NSS-386

R868
3.5
2006
164, G.L.T. R.
Kmr-08

रिपोर्ट संख्या-386
Report No.-386

~~प्रारूप~~/परिशोधित/अंतिम
~~Draft~~/Revised/FINAL

उपभोक्ता व्यय पर चौथा वार्षिक सवक्षण टिप्पणियों सहित सारणियां
और
रोजगार - बेरोजगार

TABLES WITH NOTES ON THE FOURTH ANNUAL SURVEY ON CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND EMPLOYMENT—UNEMPLOYMENT

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण 46वाँ दौर (जुलाई 1990-जून 1991)
NSS 46TH ROUND (JULY 1990-JUNE 1991)

LIBRARY
Acc. No R74
Date

JULY 1993

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

सांख्यिकी विभाग
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

नई दिल्ली
NEW DELHI

प्र० भा० स० मु० (प्र० विभाग), सन्तरागाछी–एस० 7—3 एन० एस० एस० ओ०/92—21-5-92—500.
MGIP (Pub. Unit), Sant.—S-7—3 NSSO/92—21-5-92—500.

NSS-386

Draft/Revised/Final

Report No. 386

TABLES WITH NOTES ON THE FOURTH ANNUAL SURVEY ON CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

AND

EMPLOYMENT-UNEMPLOYMENT

Govt. of India, National Sample Survey Organisation (C.S.R.D.)
LIBRARY
Acc. No. R868
Date 3-5-2006
164, G.L.T. Road
Kol-108

NSS 46TH ROUND (JULY 1990-JUNE 1991)

Govt. of India, National Sample Survey Organisation
LIBRARY
Acc. No
Date
164, G.L.T. R.
CAL-35

JULY 1993

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

NEW DELHI

PREFACE

In order to meet data gaps on consumer expenditure during the intervening period between two sucessive quinquennial NSS rounds and also have an annual series, a survey on consumer expenditure, with a small sample, was initiated from the NSS 42nd round (1986-87) onwards outside the quinquennial programme. Further, with a view to obtaining some estimates on key indicators on employment-unemployment on annual basis, it was decided to extend the scope of this annual survey to cover some information on employment-unemployment from NSS 45th round onwards.

The report presents some important estimates on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, carried out in the NSS 46th annual round (1990-91). Sections one & two of the report give introduction and brief note on sample design & estimation procedure. Results on household consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment are presented in sections three and four respectively. The tables in detail at all-India level, a facsimile copy of the schedule 1.0 canvassed in NSS 46th round are given in two separate Appendices.

The report presents the distribution of households and persons over monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) classes, distribution of population by education level, quantity and value of consumption of cereals, average MPCE on broad groups of food and non-food items and the percentage distribution of total expenditure over these groups. This apart the distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day is also reported. It also contains key indicators of employment-unemployment by sex and sector by adopting usual and current weekly status approches. The important results for all the major states are presented separately, whereas, for the smaller states and Union Territories, the results have been presented for the following three groups of states/UT :

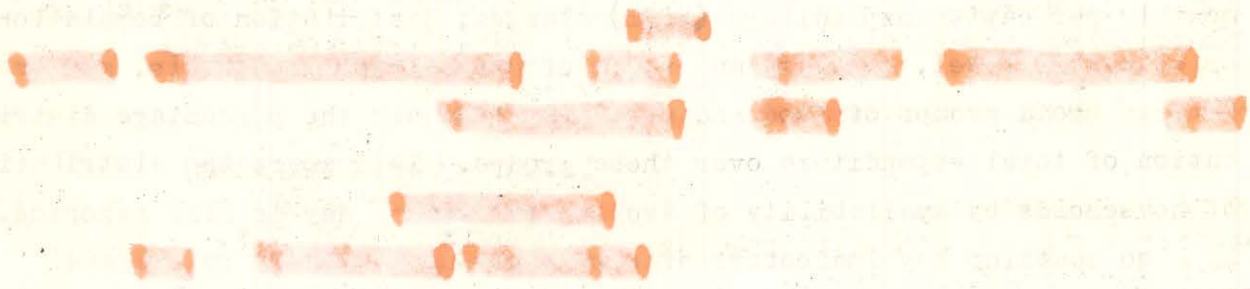
(i) North-Eastern region, (ii) North-Western region and (iii) Southern region. Besides, rural-urban estimates and the estimates of the earlier NSS rounds are also given in the report for comparison.

The members of the Governing Council and Working Group, Field Operations Division, Data Processing Division and Survey Design & Research Division have contributed in shaping this report in the present form. I am really happy to record my appreciation to all of them.

Any comments/suggestions for improvement of this report are welcome.

Calcutta
31th December, 1992.

S. RAY
DIRECTOR, SDRD.



A Working Group constituted by the NSSO Governing Council was responsible to look into the various technical aspects of the total survey plan including the sample design, concepts & definitions, schedules of enquiry, instructions, tabulation plan and other related matters. The Working Group consisted of the following fourteen members.

1. Prof.J.Roy, Chairman,
   I.S.I., 203, B.T.Road,
   Calcutta-700 035.

2. Prof.S.D.Tendulkar,
   Delhi School of Economics,
   University of Delhi,
   Delhi.

3. Prof.V.M.Rao,
   Instt. of Social & Economics
   Change, Nagarbhavi P.O.
   Bangalore.

4. Dr. H.K.Das,
   Director, Statistics & Evaluation,
   Govt. of Bihar,
   Patna.

5. Smt. P.L.Sreedevi Amma,
   Director of Economics & Statistics,
   Govt. of Kerla,
   Vikas Bhavan, Trivandrum.

6. Shri V.B.Savdasia,
   Director of Economics & Statistics,
   Govt.of Gujarat,
   Gandhinagar-382010.

7. Shri S.L.Shetty,
   Director, Special Studies,
   Deptt.of Economics Analysis &
   Policies, R.B.I., C-8/9, Bandra
   Kurla Complex, P.B.No.8128,
   Bandra(East), Bombay-400 051.

8. Ms.Rekha Sinha,
   Chambers of Commerce & Industry
   (FICCI), Federation House,
   Tansen Marg, New Delhi.

9. Secretary General,
   Associated Chamber(ASSOCHAM) of
   Commerce & Industry of India,
   2nd Floor, Allahabad Bank Bldg.,
   Sansad Marg, New Delhi.

10. Shri S.K.Sanyal,
    Director, CSO, New Delhi.

11. Shri R.P.Katyal, Head(NAD),
    Central Statistical Organisation,
    New Delhi.

12. Director, FOD, NSSO, West Block 8,
    Wing No.6, R.K.Puram,
    New Delhi-110 066.

13. Director, SDRD, NSSO,
    164, G.L.T.Road,
    Calcutta-700 017.

14. Shri A.B.Roychowdhury,
    Joint Director,
    DPD/SDRD, NSSO - Convenor

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

FORTY-SIXTH ROUND (JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991)

Report No. 386

TABLES WITH NOTES ON THE FOURTH ANNUAL SURVEY ON CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND EMPLOYMENT-UNEMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS :

PAGE

Preface i

Composition of the working group for NSS 46th round ii

Section One : Introduction 1-3

Section Two : Sample Design and Estimation Procedure...4-8

Summary Findings :

Section Three : Consumer Expenditure 9-51

Section Four : Employment-Unemployment 52-92

Appendix :

Appendix I : Detailed Tables : All-India A1-A58

Appendix II: Facsimile of Schedule 1.0 .....Sch.1.0: 1-20

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 46TH ROUND (JULY 1990-JUNE 1991
REPORT ON THE FOURTH ANNUAL SURVEY ON CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
AND EMPLOYMENT - UNEMPLOYMENT

SECTION ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.1. While household consumer expenditure was being covered in every NSS round from the first to the twenty eighth, nationwide comprehensive enquiries on employment, unemployment and labour force, first introduced in the ninth round, were regularly carried out up to the 17th round in the rural sector and 22nd round in the urban sector with different concepts and approaches tried out in different rounds. After the formation of NSSO, the Governing Council of NSSO formulated a ten year cycle of subjects to be covered by NSS, according to which the two topics of consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment would be covered together once in five years. Meanwhile, the Dantwalla Committee report gave a firm conceptual framework for employment-unemployment surveys. The quinquennial surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment were then taken up in 27th, 32nd, 38th and 43rd rounds of NSS in which the two survey schedules, schedule 1.0 (consumer expenditure) and schedule 10 (employment-unemployment) were canvassed in the same set of sample households.

1.2 Meanwhile a need was felt among planners and other workers for an annual series on consumer expenditure. Thus from NSS 42nd round it was decided to canvass a slightly pruned schedule 1.0 in every round (except the quinquennial ones) with a reduced sample of only 2 households per sample village/block. From 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of the annual survey to cover employment-unemployment as well. This was done by introducing some key questions on the current and usual activity status of the household members in the demography block of schedule 1.0.

1.3 The present report gives the results of the annual survey on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, carried out in 46th round. It presents data on both topics in one volume.

1.4 This report contains four sections and two appendices. Section One, Introduction, describes some general aspects which are common to both the topics. Section Two gives, in brief, the sample design and the estimation procedure of the survey. While Section Three parents the results on consumer expenditure. Section Four discusses those on employment-unemployment. Appendix-I gives the results in detail at all-India level which is followed by a facsimile copy of the schedule 1.0 canvassed in 46th round as Appendix-II. The schedule of enquiry, important concepts and definitions and the tabulation plan of the survey were finalised by a Working Group of exerts appointed by the NSS Governing Council. The composition of the Working Group is given after the preface.

1.5 The survey period of the 46th round was from July 1990 to June 1991. Geographically it covered the whole of the Union of India except Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, 768 interior villages of Nagaland and 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar Islands remaining inaccessible throughout the year.

1.6 A total of 7240 sample villages and 7744 sample blocks and 29,968 households at the rate of 2 households per sample village/block were selected for survey in this round for sch. 1.0. The actual number of sample villages, blocks and households surveyed on which this report is based are *6984, *7477 and *28555 respectively. A brief description of the sample design and estimation procedure adopted is given in Section Two where state-wise sample sizes are also presented.

1.7 The survey being based on a small sample (only 2 households per sample village/block) this report presents only summary results at state level. These are included in Section Three (consumer expenditure) and Section Four (employment-unemployment) and no state-level table is included in Appendix-I. The sample size being small, the estimates of population aggregates were not very consistent with ~~with~~ other rounds. Hence, the tables presented do not contain population estimates. In General, state level results are presented for all MPCE (monthly per capita expenditure) classes clubbed. But distributions of households and population by MPCE classes are given at state level.

---

* The casualties have mainly occurred in Jammu & Kashmir due to non-survey of Kashmir region.

1.8 Even while giving key results at the state level, they are given only for the larger states. The smaller states and Union Territories are grouped for presentation of state level estimates. The following are the states and groups of states for which estimates are presented :-

1. Andhra Pradesh
2. Assam
3. Bihar
4. Gujarat
5. Haryana
6. Karnataka
7. Kerala
8. Madhya Pradesh
9. Maharashtra
10. Orissa
11. Punjab
12. Rajasthan
13. Tamil Nadu
14. Uttar Pradesh
15. West Bengal
16. North-Eastern states 1/
17. North-Western state 2/
18. Southern states 3/
19. All India

1.9 The monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) classes by which estimates are presented in this report are the same as those adopted in the last quinquennial round, viz.43rd round. They are :-

srl. no.	rural	urban	srl. no.	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	less than 65	less than 90	8.	160-180	255-310
2.	65 - 80	90 - 110	9.	180-215	310-385
3.	80 - 95	110 - 135	10.	215-280	385-520
4.	95 -110	135 - 160	11.	280-385	520-700
5.	110 -125	160 - 185	12.	385 & above	700 & above
6.	125 -140	185 - 215	13.	all classes	all classes
7.	140 -160	215 - 255			

The above class intervals are closed to the left and open to the right.

1/ Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura

2/ Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3/ Andaman & Nicobar Island, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

1.10 It may be noted that the following broad classes have common end-points for both the rural and urban sectors :

(i) less than Rs.110; (ii) Rs.110-215; (iii) Rs.215-385 and (iv) Rs.385 & above.

Rural-urban comparisons are made on the basis of these broad classes.

SECTION TWO

SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

2.1 The sample design of 46th round, as regards Schedule 1.0, was stratified two stage with villages and blocks as the first stage units in the rural and urban sectors respectively and households as the second stage units in both the sectors.

2.2 The main enquiry of 46th round was devoted for the collection of data on economic and operational characteristics of small trading enterprises in the unorganised sector. Hence the design operations such as stratification, allocation of samples and selection of first stage units were all oriented towards the enquiry on trading enterprises. The first stage units were common for the enterprise and consumer expenditure enquiries.

2.3 The ultimate strata in the rural sector were of three types as follows :

(a) strata consisting of FSUs having at least one Directory Trading Establishment (DTE);

(b) strata consisting of FSUs (out of the remaining FSUs) having at least one Non-directory Trading Establishment (NDTE);

(c) all the remaining strata.

2.4 In the rural sector, the selection of FSUs was done in the form of two independent sub-samples using circular systematic sampling with probability proportional to size in the case of strata of types (a) & (b), the size being the number of DTEs in the case of (a) and number of NDTEs in the case of (b). From strata of type (c) sample FSUs were selected circular systematically with equal probability.

2.5 In the urban sector, fresh Economic Census was carried out by CSO in 1987 in 64 class-I cities, using NSS urban frame survey blocks. The Economic Census Frames were used only for these cities. In the rest of the urban area the UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame.

2.6 The ultimate strata relating to 64 cities in the urban sector, were of three types as described below :

(a) strata consisting of UFS blocks having at least one DTE.

(b) strata consisting of remaining UFS blocks having at least one NDTE.

(c) all the remaining strata.

Sd.

2.7 The ultimate strata in the remaining cities/towns in the urban sector were of two types as described below ;

(a) strata consisting of UFS blocks having area designated as 'bazar area' in the UFS frame

(b) strata consisting of remaining UFS blocks of the stratum.

2.8 In the ultimate strata of types 2.6(a) and 2.6(b) the sample blocks were selected circular systematically with probability proportional to size where size was the number of DTEs and NDTEs respectively. In all other ultimate strata under 2.6(c), 2.7(a) and 2.7(b) sample blocks were selected circular systematically with equal probability.

2.9 Statement 2.1 gives, for each state and Union Territory, the number of sample villages and blocks selected and surveyed and the number of sample households and persons surveyed.

2.10 The total sample was selected in the form of two independent sub-samples. It was also divided into four equal sub-rounds, the sample of each sub-round being surveyed during its designated survey period as given below :-

sub-round	survey period
1	July - September 1990
2	October- December 1990
3	January -March 1991
4	April -June 1991

2.11 Large villages and blocks were divided into certain number (D) of parts called hamlet groups and sub-blocks, the value of D varying according to the current population/ number of NAE's of the f.s.u.'s. The minimum value of D was 4. Then, the hamlet-group /sub-block having the largest proportion of trading units was selected with certainty. Also, one of the remaining D-1 parts was selected at random for survey. The former was called hamlet group/sub-block '0' and latter, hamlet-group/sub-block '1'.

STATEMENT 2.1 : DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE VILLAGES AND BLOCKS SELECTED AND SURVEYED AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS SURVEYED BY STATE/GROUPS OF STATE & UNION TERRITORY.

state/ group of state/ uts.	no.of villages				no.of blocks			
	selected	surveyed	no.of hh. surveyed	no.of persons surveyed	selected	surveyed	no.of hh. surveyed	no.of persons surveyed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
a.Andhra Pradesh	616	598	1179	4994	464	451	900	4014
2.Assam	360	346	680	3498	184	179	357	1378
3.Bihar	672	672	1327	6382	480	480	953	4839
4.Gujarat	240	240	478	2335	336	335	662	3224
5.Haryana	88	88	172	985	128	128	254	1187
6.Karnataka	312	312	598	3100	336	321	637	2979
7.Kerala	352	352	702	3211	184	184	364	1726
8.Madhya Pradesh	496	494	970	5039	584	583	1140	6011
9.Maharashtra	416	416	824	4060	848	841	1654	7522
10.Orissa	360	360	712	3550	184	184	366	1702
11.Punjab	184	181	358	1819	344	343	680	3222
12.Rajasthan	280	277	551	2902	336	335	667	3310
13.Tamil Nadu	424	419	832	3357	584	584	1150	4958
14.Uttar Pradesh	688	685	1335	6693	1000	999	1987	10629
15.West Bengal	472	471	939	4270	496	496	985	3918
16.North-Eastern 1/	672	664	1309	5806	592	574	1131	5124
*17.North-Western 2/	464	265	497	2380	536	332	662	2886
18.Southern 3/	144	144	287	1426	128	128	256	1150
19.ALL-INDIA	7240	6984	13750	65807	7744	7477	14805	69779

1/ included Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2/ included Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3/ included Andaman & Nicobar island, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

* the difference between selected and surveyed in the North-Western region is due to non-survey of Kashmir region.

2.12 In f.s.u's which were divided in tha bove manner, one household each was selected at random from each hamlet-group/ sub-block '0' and '1' from among all the households listed, for canvassing schedule 1.0. In the rest, two households were selected from f.s.u. circular systematically with a random start.

2.13 Estimation procedure : Let Y denote the total of any characteristic at state or all-India level. Then its estimates is given by

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_s \sum_t \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{st}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \frac{1}{c_{sti} z_{sti}} \left[\frac{H_{0sti}}{h_{0sti}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{0sti}} y_{0stik} + (D_{sti} - 1) \frac{H_{1sti}}{h_{1sti}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{1sti}} y_{1stik} \right]$$

where,

S : subscript for s-th stratum

t : subscript for t-th sub-stratum

i : subscript for i-th sample village/block(fsu).

j : subscript for j-th second-stage stratum (j=1, 2,.....6)

k : subscript for k-th household

D : total no.of hamlet-group/sub-block formed in a sample village/block

c : adjustment factor in case of revenue village is surveyed instead of census village due to some practical difficulty

z : total size of a sub-stratum within a stratum.

z : village/block size used for selection.

n : number of sample villages/blocks surveyed including uninhabited and zero cases.

H : total number of households listed

h : number of households survey.

O,1 : subscript for hamlet-group/sub-block.

In the case of strata of type (c) (see para 2.3 and 2.6), Z will simply be the total number of f.s.us in the stratum and z=1. In the case of f.s.u's which were not partitioned, the second term in square brackets will not exist. In the urban sector c will always be 1, as also in the case of most of the sample villages in the rural sector. The summation is over all the constituent strata of the state/u.t./all-India.

2.14. All ratios, such as per capita expenditure of any item, are obtained by first obtaining the estimates of the aggregates appearing in the numerator and the denominator of the ratio at the desired level (e.g. state, all-India) and then by division.

2.15. In the case of sub-sample estimates, n_s will be equal to the number of f.s.u's belonging to the sub-sample concerned and the summation will be over these f.s.u's only.

SB/-

SECTION THREE

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS: CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

3.0 The main findings relating to the consumer expenditure part of the enquiry are presented in this section. Distributions of households and population by MPCE classes, quantity and value of consumption of cereals, monthly per capita expenditure on groups of items and the percentage distribution of total expenditure over these groups are the main results presented here. Distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day(sufficient of food) is also presented in this report, which has not been attempted hitherto in the NSS annual round. All these are given for each state including groups of states defined for smaller states and all India. Estimates of per capita consumption, however, are given only for all MPCE classes clubbed. These estimates at all India level are given by MPCE classes in Appendix-I. Distribution of persons by general education and by marital status and that of households by type of occupancy, by broad house category, and by primary source of energy for cooking & lighting are also included in this Appendix.

3.1 Besides the above, estimates at all India level of the present round are compared with those of some recent past rounds.

3.2 The important concepts and definitions adopted for the survey are given below.

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

3.3 The concepts and definitions followed in the consumer expenditure enquiries continue to remain broadly the same as in earlier NSS rounds. Some of these are described below.

3.4 Household : A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitute a household. A boarding house, a hostel or a hotel is treated as a cluster of households, where each individual boarder form a household. Households fed directly by some institutional bodies such as those in prisons, police and military barracks, hospitals, asylums, relief camps etc. are, however, excluded from the scope of survey. Floating population having no normal place of residence and foreign national's households are also excluded.

PA.

3.5 Household members : Each individual of a group constituting the household is a member of the household. Household members are grouped into three categories viz-, adult male, adult female and child. One who has already attained the age of 15 (in completed years) is considered as an adult. Any person who usually lives and takes the principal meals with the household is considered as a member of the household.

3.6 Household size : The total number of members (as defined above) in a household is the size of the household.

3.7 Household consumer expenditure : The expenditure incurred by the household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. The household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items namely (i) food, pan (betal leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipt in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii) i.e. items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the value of actual purchase i.e. the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services is considered as consumption.

It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relate to the actual consumption made by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests whether during the ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipt of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically

JR.

get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household, There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or to others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for the consumption of the normal resident members or for the guest and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household. This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite direction over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and somewhat understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept firmly in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any nutritional studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

3.8 Monthly per capita expenditure class (MPCE class) : The monthly per capita expenditure classes finalised on the basis of the distribution of household in the 43rd round are used for presentation of results in the 45th round also (It has been decided by the NSSO Governing Council that the MPCE classes adopted for a quenquennial survey will be used for the following annual rounds as well). The MPCE classes have already bee given in section one.

3.9 Reference period : The reference period for collection of data on all items of consumer expenditure was last 30 days preceding the date of enquiry.

3.10 The total household expenditure is composed of expenditure of the household on broad groups of items. The groups are : (1) cereals; (2) gram; (3) cereal substitutes; (4) pulses and pulse products; (5) milk and milk products; (6) edible oil; (7) meat, egg and fish; (8) vegetables; (9) fruits and nuts; (10) sugar; (11) salt; (12) spices; (13) beverages and refreshment; (14) pan; tobacco; and intoxicants; (15) fuel and light (16) clothing (17) footwear; (18) miscellaneous goods and services; (19) durable goods; (20) rents and (21) taxes. The results are also presented for (a) foot total; (b) non-food total and (c) total consumer expenditure.

JR.

Distribution of households, persons, average number of persons per household and average monthly per capita expenditure over MPCE classes

3.11 Per thousand distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure class as well as the average size of households for fifteen major states and three groups of smaller states including union territories and all-India are presented in Statement 3.1R and 3.1U for rural and urban areas respectively. The distribution of households over MPCE classes in the rural sector shows more or less similar pattern in most of the states excepting Haryana, Punjab, x xxx and North Eastern States where households concentrate heavily in the higher MPCE classes. The upper three classes, i.e. MPCE class Rs.215/- & above cover 852 households in Haryana, 707 households in Punjab and 659 households in North Eastern States out of thousand households distributed over 12 MPCE classes. On the other hand, among the other states, Karnataka, smaller states of North Western region and Tamil Nadu show higher concentration of households in lower MPCE classes. The lowest three MPCE classes, i.e. MPCE less than Rs.95/- cover 148, 139 and 103 households per thousand of households in the above mentioned three states/ group of states as against 68 households at all-India level. In the urban sector, the distribution of households shows considerable concentration in the higher expenditure classes in all the states. Considering the upper three classes i.e. MPCE Rs.385 & above, Maharashtra reported the highest concentration among the major states covering 394 households out of thousand households, followed by Haryana (385), Punjab(383) and West Bengal(363). Similarly all the groups of smaller states do also shows higher concentration of households in the three upper MPCE classes. Smaller states of southern region reported 517 households out of thousand households followed by smaller states of North-Western region (462) and by that of north-eastern region(422). However in Bihar, Kerala, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh the households are concentrated more in the lower MPCE classes, as compared to other states and groups of smaller states/Uts.

STATEMENT: 3.1R : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS OVER MPCE CLASSES AND AVERAGE SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD BY STATE IN URBAN AREAS

state/group of state & u.t.'s	MPCE CLASS(Rs.)													average number of persons per household
	00-65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & above	all classes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.Andhra Pradesh	14	26	32	104	77	94	120	82	181	130	69	71	1000	4.21
2.Assam	4	10	13	44	47	48	108	139	203	260	89	35	1000	5.14
3.Bihar	7	4	57	56	125	88	150	229	105	93	36	50	1000	4.63
4.Gujarat	0	7	12	16	61	47	180	153	215	131	111	67	1000	5.07
5.Haryana	-	-	1	44	10	2	52	9	30	313	208	331	1000	4.42
6.Karnataka	17	69	62	71	44	73	61	79	205	176	120	23	1000	5.57
7.Kerala	2	2	9	23	32	39	81	111	125	179	217	180	1000	4.37
8.Madhya Pradesh	12	45	42	88	73	96	153	79	139	82	128	63	1000	5.31
9.Maharashtra	5	13	23	72	61	86	90	47	165	195	94	149	1000	4.84
10.Orissa	5	16	68	95	39	165	134	102	111	146	62	57	1000	5.04
11.Punjab	-	0	-	1	6	13	16	143	114	248	210	249	1000	5.00
12.Rajasthan	19	3	26	24	38	54	84	106	91	134	210	211	1000	5.12
13.Tamil Nadu	15	25	63	70	79	45	93	94	151	186	86	93	1000	4.11
14.Uttar Pradesh	12	3	75	41	41	47	135	166	107	189	112	72	1000	5.09
15.West Bengal	10	11	19	111	50	79	98	82	123	195	142	80	1000	4.51
16.North Eastern 1/	0	1	14	31	10	45	43	56	141	274	240	145	1000	4.48
17.North Western 2/	16	65	58	67	42	70	63	78	200	187	122	32	1000	5.59
18.Southern 3/	7	1	10	11	17	12	46	31	277	229	234	125	1000	4.29
19.ALL-INDIA	10	15	43	61	61	70	114	119	135	164	111	97	1000	4.81

1/ included Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.
2/ included Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.
3/ included Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

SPC/

STATEMENT: 3.1U : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS OVER MPCE CLASSES AND AVERAGE SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD BY STATE IN URBAN AREAS

state/group of state & U.T.'s	MPCE CLASS (Rs.)												average number of persons per household
	00-90	90-110	110-135	135-160	160-185	185-215	215-255	255-310	310-385	385-520	520-700	700 & all above classes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.Andhra Pradesh	37	23	44	55	96	97	111	140	187	115	43	52	1000	4.31
2.Assam	2	0	40	67	65	83	99	167	158	161	93	65	1000	3.95
3.Bihar	7	19	91	96	78	115	65	111	121	137	105	55	1000	4.81
4.Gujarat	10	16	35	42	93	129	117	166	109	157	76	50	1000	4.70
5.Haryana	-	9	34	20	16	92	99	165	180	198	150	37	1000	4.53
6.Karnataka	14	45	53	67	84	73	95	108	110	142	109	100	1000	4.62
7.Kerala	7	64	44	67	86	72	125	103	99	105	75	153	1000	4.75
8.Madhya Pradesh	20	24	51	67	100	81	96	113	132	147	74	95	1000	5.04
9.Maharashtra	8	14	30	59	54	48	114	119	160	129	149	116	1000	4.66
10.Orissa	4	20	56	50	90	115	92	110	115	180	92	76	1000	4.65
11.Punjab	0	3	11	34	49	53	115	157	195	181	123	79	1000	4.89
12.Rajasthan	24	2	28	44	53	110	152	150	103	143	95	96	1000	4.82
13.Tamil Nadu	28	28	54	73	84	124	97	125	116	110	76	85	1000	4.17
14.Uttar Pradesh	11	16	50	75	74	117	161	99	133	118	70	76	1000	4.98
15.West Bengal	6	8	23	37	69	89	124	136	140	147	128	93	1000	4.07
16.North Eastern 1/	1	2	3	20	19	65	113	144	211	195	113	114	1000	4.57
17.North Western 2/	8	26	31	39	64	59	75	117	119	193	156	113	1000	4.29
18.Southern 3/	15	21	33	36	53	33	94	80	118	156	114	247	1000	3.75
19.ALL-INDIA	14	19	41	57	73	90	111	125	137	141	103	89	1000	4.55

1/ included Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.
2/ included Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.
3/ included Andaman & Nicobar island, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

SPC/

3.12 At the all-India level, the average size of household is 4.81 for rural areas. The states/groups of smaller states/uts where the average size of households is 5.00 and above are North-Western region(5.59), Karnataka(5.57), Madhya Pradesh(5.31), Assam (5.14), Rajasthan(5.12), Uttar Pradesh(5.09), Gujrat(5.07), Orissa (5.04) and Punjab(5.00). While the state of Tamil Nadu has reported the lowest household size (4.11), North-Western region has reported the highest household size of 5.59. In urban areas, the average household size is 4.55 at all-India level. Among the states, Haryana(4.53), Karnataka(4.62), Maharashtra(4.66), Orissa(4.65) and North-Eastern region (4.57) are reporting household size close to the all-India average. The states reporting moderatly higher household size are Madhya Pradesh(5.04), Uttar Pradesh(4.98) and Punjab (4.89). The states having household size much below than that of all-India average are Southern region (3.75), Assam(3.95), West Bengal(4.07) and Tamil Nadu(4.17).

3.13 Per thousand distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure class as well as average monthly per capita expenditure for fifteen major states and three groups of smaller states including union territories are presented in statements 3.2R and 3.2U for rural and urban areas respectively. In the rural areas, the distribution of persons over MPCE classes, show more or less similar pattern in most of the states excepting Haryana, Punjab, North-Eastern & Southern region and Rajasthan. In these states/regions, concentration of persons is more in the higher MPCE classes. This phenomenan is particularly prominent in Haryana where the upper three classes, ie., MPCE Rs.215 & above cover 759 persons out of thousand persons distributed over 12 MPCE classes. In this regared, Haryana is followed by Punjab(694), North-Eastern region(600), Southern region (551), Kerala(534) and Rajasthan(528). Among the other states, concentration of persons in the lower MPCE classes is more in Bihar (877 out of thousand persons having MPCE below Rs.215/-). Owing to large concentration of persons in higher MPCE classes, the MPCE of states of Punjab(Rs.323), Haryana(Rs.281), Rajasthan(Rs.258) and North-Eastern and Southern region (Rs.257 & 254 respectively) are considerably high as compared to the all-India average MPCE of Rs.202. The state of Assam, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal(each of Rs.197) and

Contd.

STATEMENT 3.2R : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER MPCE CLASSES AND AVERAGE MPCE BY STATE IN RURAL AREAS

state/groups of state & U.T.'s.	MPCE CLASS(Rs.) 00-65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & above	all classes	average MPCE (Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.Andhra Pradesh	7	34	39	128	80	113	98	82	191	119	58	51	1000	186.96
2.Assam	3	16	13	55	53	53	115	147	203	250	68	24	1000	196.66
3.Bihar	10	7	61	67	100	140	165	240	87	76	26	21	1000	167.03
4.Gujarat	0	6	15	18	84	61	218	159	197	103	95	44	1000	195.84
5.Haryana	-	-	3	79	17	3	87	15	37	330	316	113	1000	280.86
6.Karnataka	14	100	66	68	44	75	64	89	171	185	108	16	1000	184.84
7.Kerala	2	2	11	35	37	41	98	113	127	175	198	161	1000	261.86
8.Madhya Pradesh	15	67	42	99	72	119	160	86	84	91	107	58	1000	182.61
9.Maharashtra	14	19	42	87	63	102	101	47	168	156	90	111	1000	214.41
10.Orissa	5	18	64	97	35	143	165	91	162	141	45	34	1000	181.91
11.Punjab	-	0	-	1	7	19	19	127	133	253	205	236	1000	323.20
12.Rajasthan	23	3	30	22	49	65	81	128	71	118	217	193	1000	257.57
13.Tamil Nadu	17	29	94	80	83	47	92	111	160	156	66	65	1000	138.94
14.Uttar Pradesh	10	6	94	52	42	48	119	201	107	184	94	43	1000	197.39
15.West Bengal	8	6	22	176	64	89	96	91	115	169	113	51	1000	196.64
16.North Eastern 1/	0	2	18	44	15	58	46	59	158	255	243	102	1000	257.06
17.North Western 2/	13	94	61	64	42	72	70	88	167	194	114	21	1000	189.70
18.Southern 3/	7	1	8	11	21	11	60	40	290	271	203	77	1000	253.73
19.ALL-INDIA	10	22	52	74	60	83	118	131	130	152	101	67	1000	202.12

1/ included Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.
2/ included Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.
3/ included Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

SPC/

STATEMENT : 3.2[11] : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER MPCE CLASSES AND AVERAGE MPCE BY STATE IN URBAN AREAS

state/group of state & u.t.	MPCE class (Rs.)											all classes	average MPCE (Rs.0.00)
	90-90	90-110	110-135	135-160	160-185	185-215	215-255	255-310	310-385	385-520	520-700	700 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.Andhra Pradesh	35	29	56	64	115	95	111	145	178	93	39	40	1000	296.66
2.Assam	3	0	61	116	82	117	109	163	137	124	61	27	1000	295.93
3.Bihar	14	25	120	129	94	124	64	112	111	95	62	50	1000	289.79
4.Gujarat	11	22	51	52	110	148	124	174	103	141	37	27	1000	288.94
5.Haryana	-	14	43	23	19	110	102	191	182	189	107	20	1000	345.31
6.Karnataka	15	60	84	77	107	90	87	110	113	119	83	55	1000	321.44
7.Kerala	9	73	57	76	100	106	126	103	99	76	59	116	1000	369.36
8.Madhya Pradesh	25	39	67	80	120	88	97	123	127	117	57	60	1000	325.44
9.Maharashtra	13	22	42	74	69	60	126	133	156	117	104	84	1000	360.42
10.Orissa	4	31	62	46	127	144	87	115	135	137	55	57	1000	325.18
12.Punjab	0	3	18	42	70	72	141	161	199	156	91	47	1000	357.03
12.Rajasthan	22	3	42	59	57	136	175	156	95	130	64	61	1000	331.29
13.Tamil Nadu	14	45	66	79	87	138	123	137	109	85	57	60	1000	311.30
14.Uttar Pradesh	15	26	71	100	97	137	152	102	131	87	46	36	1000	288.43
15.West Bengal	3	11	37	56	108	113	153	124	136	109	87	63	1000	342.64
16.North Eastern 1/	1	4	3	25	30	104	153	153	232	162	79	54	1000	360.41
17.North Western 2/	9	38	54	50	94	81	82	121	125	171	103	72	1000	364.58
18.Southern 3/	4	6	65	48	70	37	138	106	152	173	97	104	1000	393.45
19.ALL-INDIA	14	27	57	72	92	107	122	131	134	116	70	58	1000	326.75

1/ included Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim & Tripura.
2/ included Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.
3/ included Andaman & Nicobar Island, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep & Pondicherry.

SPC/

Govt. of India, National Sample Survey Organisation (S D R D) LIBRARY Acc. No. R 868 Date 3/5/2006 164, G.L. Road Kol-108

Gujarat(Rs. 196) are reporting average MPCE close to the all-India average MPCE. Bihar(Rs. 167) has the lowest average MPCE preceded by Orissa(Rs. 182), Madhya Pradesh(Rs. 183), Karnataka(Rs. 185) and Tamil Nadu(Rs. 189).

3.14 The distribution of persons show moderate concentration in the upper MPCE classes in the urban sector. The upper three MPCE classes i.e., Rs. 385 & above cover only 316 persons in Haryana which is the highest among the major states, followed by 305 persons in Maharashtra and 294 in Punjab out of thousand persons distributed over 12 MPCE classes. However, in Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh & Tamil Nadu the concentration of persons is less in upper most three MPCE classes. The average MPCE for urban India is Rs. 327/-. The states/groups of smaller states reporting high value of MPCE are Southern region (Rs. 393), North-Western region (Rs. 365), Kerala(Rs. 369) and Maharashtra & North-Eastern region (Rs. 360 each).

Distribution of population by education :

3.15 In the developing economy, continuous monitoring of the literacy rate is obviously very important for a proper planning of educational policies. Apart from the decemial census, NSS is the main source for the statistics on "literacy" Statement 3.3 gives the literacy rates as obtained from the NSS 46th round and last three quinquennial surveys separately for males and females for rural and urban India.

Statement 3.3 : Number of literates per 1000 persons by sex and rural-urban residence status

NSS Round (year)	r u r a l		u r b a n	
	male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
32nd round (1977-78)	415	184	688	500
38th round (1983)	449	219	693	515
43rd round (1987-88)	484	260	719	556
46th round (1990-91)	544	319	772	614

It is seen that the literacy rate has increased considerably over the period of last thirteen years 1977-78 to 1990-91 and the increase is relatively high during last three years 1987-88 to 1990-91. The overall literacy rates apart, it is also important to look at the distribution of persons by different levels of their educational attainment.

5.16 Statement 3.4 gives the required distribution for persons of all age-groups by five different general educational categories, namely,"not literate", "literate and upto primary", "middle", "secondary" and "graduate & above" for all-India during 1990-91 and 1987-88.

Sd

Statement 3.4 : Per thousand distribution of persons by general education

NSS round (year)	education categories				
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	graduate & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		rural male			
46th rd.(1990-91)	456	339	107	77	16
43rd rd.(1987-88)	516	325	90	57	12
		rural female			
46th rd.(1990-91)	681	229	53	29	4
43rd rd.(1987-88)	740	199	39	19	3
		urban male			
46th rd.(1990-91)	228	344	161	177	83
43rd rd.(1987-88)	277	357	133	159	70
		urban female			
46th rd.(1990-91)	386	328	117	117	45
43rd rd.(1987-88)	441	319	97	102	38

Note : The difference, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols.(2) to (6) indicates "not recorded cases".

The results reveal that there has been a reduction in the proportion of non-literates over the three year period 1987-88 to 1990-91 but there have been increase in the proportions of persons in different education levels except the level "literate and upto primary" for urban male. The proportion of persons attained different educational levels varies from state to state as seen from the results presented in statement 3.5R & 3.5U.

Quantity and value of cereals consumed :

3.17 Though cereals constitute the major part of the food basket, the composition of the constituent items of cereals varies from state to state depending on the food habits prevalent and availability in different parts of the country. In statements 3.6R and 3.6U, the average quantity and the corresponding value of different items of cereals consumed per capita per month(MPCE) are shown for rural and urban areas of fifteen major states and three groups of smaller states/u.t.'s. Relatively high quantities of cereals are consumed in the rural areas of Bihar (16.45kg.), Orissa(15.98kg.), Rajasthan(15.75kg.) and Madhya Pradesh(15.22kg.). On the other hand, comparatively, low quantities of cereals are consumed in the rural areas of Kerala (10.73kg), groups of smaller states of Southern region(10.83kg.), Maharashtra(11.48) and Karnataka(11.62kg.). The average monthly per capita consumptions of cereals for rural areas of Andhra Pradesh, Assam and Haryana are almost of the same order as that of all-India (14.06kg.) but the constitutent items of cereals xxxx xxxxx show some

GGH

STATEMENT 3.5 R : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH STATE AND GROUP OF SMALLER STATES/UTs.

RURAL -: MALE

sl. no.	state/group of state/ut.	general education				
		not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	graduate & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	575	273	88	57	5
2.	Assam	259	445	181	91	10
3.	Bihar	550	266	92	58	30
4.	Gujarat	438	369	86	63	17
5.	Haryana	336	398	161	68	37
6.	Karnataka	499	326	80	79	15
7.	Kerala	137	389	234	185	44
8.	Madhya Pradesh	582	323	63	26	4
9.	Maharashtra	307	397	155	119	20
10.	Orissa	458	352	138	46	6
11.	Punjab	442	353	99	81	90
12.	Rajasthan	443	374	61	99	14
13.	Tamil Nadu	333	424	163	64	9
14.	Uttar Pradesh	508	291	86	99	15
15.	West Bengal	442	394	103	45	12
16.	North Eastern	287	429	178	65	21
17.	North Western	496	320	84	84	15
18.	Southern	243	575	108	50	16
19.	All-India	456	339	107	77	16

Note : In this statement, the difference, if any, between 1000 and the sum of cols.(2) to (6) indicate "not recorded cases".

STATEMENT 3.5R : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH STATE AND GROUP OF SMALLER STATES/UTS.

RURAL : FEMALE

state/group of state/uts.	general education				
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	graduate & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Andhra Pradesh	732	200	52	14	1
2. Assam	408	367	151	56	0
3. Bihar	802	136	47	10	3
4. Gujarat	583	291	35	63	12
5. Haryana	570	295	72	63	0
6. Karnataka	676	261	50	9	2
7. Kerala	184	403	186	178	41
8. Madhya Pradesh	815	161	16	4	4
9. Maharashtra	574	285	84	55	1
10. Orissa	669	251	57	19	0
11. Punjab	552	294	86	63	4
12. Rajasthan	773	181	31	1	0
13. Tamil Nadu	587	113	66	30	3
14. Uttar Pradesh	789	160	27	18	3
15. West Bengal	617	301	43	19	6
16. North Eastern[1/]	475	365	102	36	6
17. North Western[2/]	679	255	49	13	2
18. Southern[3/]	388	378	163	43	28
19. All-India	681	229	53	29	4

Note : In this statement, the difference, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols. (2) to (6) indicate "not recorded cases".

JR.

STATEMENT 3.5U : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH STATE AND GROUP OF SMALLER STATE/UT.

URBAN : MALE

state/group of smaller state/ut	general education				
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secon-dary	graduate & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.Andhra Pradesh	257	318	149	189	75
2.Assam	119	295	284	210	84
3.Bihar	257	269	169	190	96
4.Gujarat	209	453	140	126	64
5.Haryana	261	329	123	170	117
6.Karnataka	248	307	153	209	81
7.Kerala	116	377	268	184	48
8.Madhya Pradesh	272	354	146	143	83
9.Maharashtra	197	330	191	203	70
10.Orissa	218	324	186	196	51
11.Punjab	240	367	140	188	63
12.Rajasthan	269	333	161	140	95
13.Tamil Nadu	175	400	169	168	82
14.Uttar Pradesh	313	329	132	126	96
15.West Bengal	184	365	172	186	86
16.North-Eastern	141	275	203	235	110
17.North-Western	216	313	137	230	100
18.Southern	78	380	205	241	85
19.All-India	228	344	161	177	83

Note : In this statement, the difference, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols.(2) to (6) indicate "not recorded cases".

STATEMENT 3.5 u : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSON BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH STATE AND GROUP OF SMALLER STATES/UTS.

URBAN : FEMALE

sl. no.	state/group of smaller state/ut	general education				
		not literate	literate and upto primary	middle	secondary	graduate & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	453	322	87	105	24
2.	Assam	237	309	229	180	27
3.	Bihar	455	271	114	107	41
4.	Gujarat	379	401	81	90	43
5.	Haryana	333	324	87	159	96
6.	Karnataka	379	308	133	135	40
7.	Kerala	178	392	246	131	51
8.	Madhya Pradesh	427	327	94	100	48
9.	Maharashtra	315	326	163	148	40
10.	Orissa	455	268	145	99	31
11.	Punjab	368	312	108	164	47
12.	Rajasthan	540	297	51	56	53
13.	Tamil Nadu	353	366	118	110	41
14.	Uttar Pradesh	477	287	81	97	51
15.	West Bengal	310	383	144	110	47
16.	North Eastern 1/	227	316	206	174	52
17.	North Western 2/	366	306	120	148	56
18.	Southern 3/	245	439	154	112	45
19.	All-India	386	328	117	117	45

Note : In this statement, the difference, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols.(2) to (6) indicates "not recorded cases".

variations among the states. In rural areas, while rice is the major cereal for Orissa, West Bengal, Assam, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Bihar and group of smaller states belonging to North-Eastern region, wheat is consumed in large proportion in Haryana, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. Although rice and wheat are the major items of cereals consumed in most of the states, other items of cereals, mainly jower, bajra and maize are also important items for the states of Maharashtra, Gujarat, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Karnataka and North-Western region. In the rural areas of Maharashtra about 45% of the total cereals consumed is jowar whereas bajra claims of a little less than 28% of the total cereals consumed in the rural areas of Gujarat.

3.18 In the urban areas, the average monthly per capita quantity of consumption of cereals is 10.84kg. at all-India level and it ranges from 9.06 kg. to 14.33kg. over the major states and groups of smaller states/uts. Average per capita consumption of cereals is the highest in the urban areas of North-Eastern region(14.33kg.) and followed by that of urban Orissa (13.93kg.) and Bihar(12.85kg.). Average per capita consumption of cereals is lowest in the urban areas of Punjab(9.06kg.) and preceded by that of urban Gujarat(9.55kg.) and Kerala(9.60kg.). Of the cereal group, rice is the major item in urban areas of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Karnataka, Kerala, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal and North-Eastern & Southern region. While wheat is the main item of the cereal group for the urban papulation of Gujarat, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. As against the above situation, in the urban areas of Bihar, Maharashtra and North-Western region, cereal basket contains both rice and wheat in large quantities as compared to other items. The other items of cereals such as jower, bajra and maize are consumed in small quantity in good number of states excepting Rajasthan, Gujarat, Karnataka and Maharashtra where the consumption of these items is comparatively high. Assam and Orissa do not report consumption of any of the items of jowar, bajra and maize.

STATEMENT 3.6R : QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY STATE IN RURAL AREAS

state/group of states/U.T.'s.	quantity(kg) and value (Rs.) of consumption											
	rice		wheat		jowar		bajra		maize		total cereals	
	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.Andhra Pradesh	11.67	39.96	0.13	0.61	1.05	2.44	0.12	0.23	0.03	0.08	13.62	44.69
2.Assam	13.09	62.27	0.59	2.16	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	13.68	64.44
3.Bihar	9.22	42.84	6.13	23.05	-	-	0.01	0.03	0.89	2.40	16.45	68.78
4.Gujarat	2.59	11.79	4.12	12.78	0.82	2.34	3.25	9.06	0.95	2.07	11.75	38.09
5.Haryana	0.73	4.68	12.53	32.23	-	-	0.88	1.54	0.01	0.02	14.15	38.47
6.Karnataka	4.46	20.19	0.93	3.72	3.58	9.30	0.04	0.08	0.33	0.82	11.62	39.22
7.Kerala	9.83	44.65	0.90	3.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.73	48.55
8.Madhya Pradesh	5.40	22.49	5.95	17.13	1.69	3.02	0.23	0.32	1.78	3.63	15.22	47.03
9.Maharashtra	3.20	15.48	2.22	8.30	5.16	11.55	0.69	1.90	0.02	0.05	11.48	37.76
10.Orissa	15.01	60.13	0.49	1.96	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03	-	-	15.98	63.40
11.Punjab	0.74	3.61	10.76	28.95	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.56	11.69	33.13
12.Rajasthan	0.24	1.32	10.45	28.49	0.22	0.54	3.21	8.15	1.51	3.58	15.75	42.61
13.Tamil Nadu	10.54	48.45	0.22	0.95	0.12	0.32	0.53	1.32	-	-	12.20	53.08
14.Uttar Pradesh	4.13	15.25	9.91	24.57	0.11	0.21	0.20	0.38	0.41	0.81	14.79	41.36
15.West Bengal	13.58	66.22	1.47	5.59	0.01	0.02	-	-	-	-	15.06	71.84
16.North Eastern 1/	14.10	63.17	0.34	1.49	-	-	-	-	0.45	1.71	15.02	71.89
17.North Western 2/	4.43	19.83	1.18	4.56	3.35	8.72	0.03	0.07	0.51	1.32	11.64	39.29
18.Southern 3/	8.78	33.10	1.77	7.14	0.22	0.67	0.03	0.09	-	-	10.83	46.09
19.ALL-INDIA	6.95	30.07	4.82	14.10	0.93	2.15	0.51	1.28	0.52	1.20	14.06	49.61

1/ included Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim & Tripura.
2/ included Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh & Delhi.
3/ included Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadrar & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

SPC/

STATEMENT : 3.6 I : QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY STATE IN URBAN AREAS

state/group of state & U.T.'s	quantity(kg) and value (Rs.) of consumption											
	rice		wheat		jowar		bajra		maize		total cereals	
	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.Andhra Pradesh	10.30	43.87	0.92	4.22	0.33	0.87	-	-	-	-	11.70	49.23
2.Assam	10.72	55.18	1.36	6.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.08	61.39
3.Bihar	6.76	34.51	6.00	22.70	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.22	12.85	57.44
4.Gujarat	2.02	11.04	5.84	20.24	0.26	0.85	1.41	4.23	0.02	0.05	9.55	36.41
5.Haryana	0.85	5.11	9.07	28.15	-	-	0.12	0.24	0.07	0.23	10.11	33.73
6.Karnataka	6.04	31.05	1.55	7.10	1.67	4.82	0.02	0.05	-	-	10.40	45.79
7.Kerala	8.41	39.24	1.19	5.02	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	9.60	44.28
8.Madhya Pradesh	3.76	18.50	7.12	24.44	0.53	1.32	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.22	11.54	44.57
9.Maharashtra	3.36	17.75	4.77	19.45	1.35	3.83	0.31	0.93	-	-	9.79	41.97
10.Orissa	11.18	47.51	2.45	9.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.93	57.84
11.Punjab	0.92	5.10	8.06	26.97	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.34	9.06	32.42
12.Rajasthan	0.67	4.39	9.35	30.18	0.11	0.22	1.29	3.39	0.55	1.24	12.03	39.59
13.Tamil Nadu	9.21	46.81	0.81	3.37	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01	10.14	50.52
14.Uttar Pradesh	2.56	11.93	8.47	27.19	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.15	11.14	39.37
15.West Bengal	8.70	47.71	3.08	11.80	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	11.78	59.52
16.North Eastern 1/	13.57	72.81	0.75	4.19	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.05	14.33	77.06
17.North Western 2/	4.61	23.72	3.71	13.82	1.04	3.00	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.12	10.10	42.41
18.Southern 3/	8.44	41.72	1.57	6.88	0.04	0.13	0.02	0.07	-	-	10.10	48.89
19.ALL-INDIA	5.32	26.45	4.77	16.96	0.40	1.12	0.20	0.57	0.05	0.14	10.84	45.50

1/ included Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim & Tripura.

2/ included Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh & Delhi.

3/ included Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

SPC/

STATEMENT 3.7 : QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION AND IMPLICIT PRICE OF VARIOUS ITEMS OF CEREALS FOR RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

ALL-INDIA

cereal item	per capita consumption				price (Rs)		quantity as percentage of total cereals	
	quantity(kg.)		value (Rs)					
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
rice	6.95	5.32	30.07	26.45	4.32	4.97	49.44	49.07
wheat	4.82	4.77	14.10	16.96	2.93	3.56	34.28	44.00
jowar	0.93	0.40	2.15	1.12	2.31	2.80	6.61	3.69
bajra	0.51	0.20	1.28	0.57	2.51	2.85	3.62	1.85
maize	0.52	0.05	1.20	0.14	2.31	2.80	3.70	0.46
others	0.33	0.10	0.81	0.26	2.45	2.60	2.35	0.93
all cereals	14.06	10.84	49.61	45.50	x	x	100.00	100.00

tg

3.19 The average value of consumption of cereals in rural areas is Rs. 49.61 at all-India level. The monthly percap ta value of consumption comes to be the highest for West Bengal (Rs. 71.84) among the major state followed by Bihar (Rs. 68.78) and the lowest for Punjab (Rs. 33.13). The inter-state variation in the value of cereal consumption is due to the variation in the quantity of cereals consumed, their composition and prices of items consumed in different states. In the rice consuming states the values of cereals consumed are relatively high. It is interesting to note that even though Kerala has the lowest consumption of cereals (quantity), the corresponding value (Rs. 48.55) is higher than those of Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharastra, Punjab Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.

3.20 In the urban sector, the average value of consumption on cereals is Rs. 45.50 at all-India level. The monthly per capita value of consumption of Cereals comes to be the highest for group of smaller states of North Eastern Region (Rs. 77.06), followed by Assam (Rs. 61.39) and the lowest for Punjab (Rs. 32.42). It is observed that the states consuming mainly rice are having generally higher per capita expenditure on cereal items as compared to the states consuming mainly wheat and coarse cereals.

3.21 Statement 3.7 presents the per capita consumption of various items of cereals and their implicit prices (value/quantity) for the rural and urban sectors at all-India level. The statement shows that the prices are significantly higher in urban sector, There is also significant variation in the implicit prices of individual cereals among the states (one may compute from the statements 3.6R and 3.6U. For instance, in case of rice in rural areas, the implicit price varies from Rs. 3.70 or less in Andhra Pradesh, and Uttar Pradesh to Rs. 6.40 in Haryana where as in case of Urban sector implicit price varies from Rs. 4.25 in Orissa to Rs. 6.55 in Rajasthan.

Average monthly per capita expenditure on broad groups of items :

3.22 The average monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for fifteen major states, three groups of smaller states including Union Territories and all-India are presented in Statements 3.8R and 3.8U for rural and urban areas respectively.

/TKB/

The survey results show that the average monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) on food, non-food as well as total are always higher in urban areas than those in rural areas in respect of all states as well as all-India ~~level~~. In general, both rural and urban areas, expenditure on food items constitutes the major part of consumer expenditure. High expenditure on food item is observed in rural areas of Punjab (Rs.195), Haryana (Rs.180), groups of smaller states of north-eastern region (Rs.173), southern region (Rs.172) and Kerala (Rs.166)against an all-India average expenditure on food of Rs.133. On the other hand, comparatively low expenditure on the same is reported by Madhya Pradesh (Rs.114) Andhra Pradesh & Karnataka (Rs.116 each) followed by North-western region (Rs.119), Orissa (Rs.121), Bihar (Rs.124) and Uttar Pradesh (Rs.127). So far as non-food expenditure is concerned the states of Punjab (Rs.128) reported the highest expenses followed by Haryana (Rs.101), Kerala (Rs.96) and Rajasthan (Rs.95). The all-India average expenditure on non-food items is Rs.69. The low expenditure in respect of non-food item is, however reported by Bihar (Rs.43), Gujarat (Rs.53), Assam (Rs.55) and West Bengal (Rs.56). As regards total MPCE comprising of food and non-food expenditure, the states reporting MPCE higher to the all-India average of Rs.202 are Punjab (Rs.323), Haryana (Rs.281), Kerala (Rs.262), Rajasthan (Rs.258), group of smaller states in the north eastern region (Rs.257), group of smaller states in southern region (Rs.254) and Maharashtra (Rs.214). On the other hand, the average MPCE in the rural areas of Bihar (Rs.167), Orissa (Rs.182), Madhya Pradesh (Rs.183) and Karnataka (Rs.184) is much below the all India average.

3.23 Significant variation is also observed among the states in respect of average MPCE on broad groups of food items in the rural sector. So far as milk and milk products are concerned, it is seen that while only Rs.19 is spent on milk & milk product by rural Indian, much higher figure is reported by Haryana (Rs.70),Punjab (Rs. 65) and Rajasthan(Rs.52). On the contrary, very low MPCE on milk & product are reported by Orissa (Rs. 4), West Bengal (Rs.8), Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Tamil Nadu (Rs.10 each). High expenditure on meat, fish & egg is reported by Kerala (Rs.19), Assam (Rs.17) and West Bengal (Rs.15) against the all-India average of Rs.7. Much higher expenditure on this item is reported in north-eastern and Southern region. On the other hand, MPCE on meat, fish & egg is very low in Haryana(Rs.0.50), Punjab, Gujrat Rajasthan & Uttar Pradesh (Rs.3 each). While the all-India average MPCE on fruits & nuts in rural area is Rs.4, much higher MPCE are reported by Kerala(Rs.18) followed by the group of smaller states of Southern region(Rs.11).

GGH

STATEMENT 3.8R : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE(Rs.) ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL AREAS BY STATES

items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rastra	Orissa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. total cereals	44.68	64.44	68.79	38.09	38.48	39.23	48.56	47.04	37.77	63.40
2. gram	0.02	0.23	0.46	0.22	1.29	0.84	0.61	0.55	0.18	0.08
3. cereal substitutes	0.01	0.01	0.23	0.03	-	0.03	2.63	0.08	1.25	0.20
4. pulses and products	7.84	6.74	7.53	9.84	8.50	9.58	5.50	8.97	12.12	5.61
5. milk and milk products	9.97	10.31	9.63	29.50	69.56	12.43	14.62	12.96	15.84	3.70
6. edible oil	12.88	9.50	8.34	18.58	9.43	9.85	10.19	10.21	16.90	7.52
7. meat, fish and egg	8.25	16.97	5.46	2.86	0.50	6.65	19.27	4.48	9.30	9.25
8. vegetables	10.12	15.63	13.96	17.51	14.57	8.44	10.05	12.03	11.24	14.27
9. fruits and nuts	3.09	1.67	0.94	2.48	3.09	5.78	18.04	2.63	6.66	3.07
10. sugar	3.37	4.22	2.33	8.37	12.60	5.80	5.67	4.86	7.77	2.87
11. salt	0.50	0.63	0.48	0.17	0.34	0.32	0.37	0.36	0.39	0.77
12. spices	6.85	3.39	2.89	5.14	4.35	6.05	7.61	4.02	5.41	3.48
13. beverage & refreshments	7.99	7.79	2.90	9.86	17.64	11.22	22.61	5.54	9.94	6.65
14. food : t o t a l	115.57	141.53	123.94	142.65	180.35	116.22	165.73	113.73	135.27	120.37
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	10.77	9.17	4.40	7.47	17.05	7.22	7.64	8.34	6.19	6.75
16. fuel & light	13.18	14.39	11.93	16.37	20.86	14.42	17.03	14.50	17.49	14.35
17. clothing	11.30	5.62	5.45	2.71	8.95	9.83	10.92	9.13	11.42	10.33
18. foot-wear	0.68	1.32	0.53	1.20	2.49	1.53	1.18	2.72	0.86	1.10
19. misc. goods & services	28.33	20.32	19.85	22.92	37.34	25.63	48.27	20.82	38.49	19.53
20. rent	1.20	0.39	0.66	0.95	6.77	0.48	0.91	0.20	1.51	0.54
21. taxes	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.07	-	0.07	0.09	0.04	0.91	0.00
22. durable goods	5.87	5.38	0.43	1.14	7.05	9.39	10.08	12.99	2.27	8.43
23. non-food : total	71.39	55.13	43.09	52.83	100.51	68.62	96.12	68.88	79.14	61.04
24. total expenditure	186.96	196.66	167.03	195.48	280.86	184.84	261.86	182.61	214.41	181.91
25. average household size	4.21	5.14	4.63	5.07	4.42	5.57	4.37	5.31	4.84	5.04

/TKB/

STATEMENT 3.8 R(CONTD) : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (Rs) ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL AREAS

i t e m	Punjab	Rajas-than	Tamil Tadu	Uttar-Pradesh	west-bengal	North Eastern	North Western	South-ern	all India
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1. total cereals	33.14	42.61	53.08	41.37	71.84	71.89	39.29	46.09	49.61
2. gram	1.14	0.15	0.40	0.71	0.04	0.09	0.83	0.61	0.44
3. cereal substitutes	-	0.01	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.25	0.03	0.38	0.24
4. pulses and products	10.95	6.62	8.26	11.53	4.90	6.15	9.71	10.70	8.80
5. milk and milk products	64.71	51.52	9.82	23.48	7.54	10.51	14.19	14.22	19.04
6. edible oil	19.47	15.60	11.50	13.08	10.63	10.33	10.28	14.44	12.09
7. meats, fish and egg	3.30	2.62	7.48	3.49	15.05	30.16	6.79	24.74	7.08
8. vegetables	16.78	10.43	10.76	12.95	15.90	21.75	8.87	16.96	12.75
9. fruits and nuts	5.03	4.32	4.03	2.70	1.51	2.31	5.62	10.53	3.63
10. sugar	18.45	11.14	3.53	8.15	3.08	3.69	5.91	6.40	6.03
11. salt	0.42	0.37	0.40	0.36	0.61	0.81	0.34	0.36	0.43
12. spices	6.37	5.99	8.05	4.35	3.57	4.68	5.96	8.41	4.93
13. beverages&refreshments	15.30	11.62	12.33	4.88	6.12	10.85	11.40	18.04	8.27
14. food : total	195.06	163.00	129.72	127.10	140.82	173.47	119.22	171.88	133.34
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	6.43	10.26	4.79	6.45	5.93	17.95	7.37	10.49	7.34
16. fuel & light	24.48	18.62	12.71	16.39	16.26	23.91	14.95	18.17	15.62
17. clothing	19.40	12.92	10.12	11.56	8.76	10.73	10.68	7.11	9.78
18. foot wear	6.86	5.06	0.19	1.46	0.90	4.18	1.75	0.77	1.55
19. misc, goods & services	54.55	42.16	25.76	31.05	20.99	24.15	26.32	42.82	28.53
20. rent	0.31	0.08	1.21	0.16	0.13	0.44	0.53	1.50	0.75
21. taxes	-	0.38	0.11	0.00	0.03	0.21	0.07	0.02	0.13
22 durable goods	16.11	5.09	4.33	3.22	2.82	2.02	8.81	0.97	5.08
23. non-food : total	128.14	94.57	59.22	70.29	55.82	83.59	70.48	81.85	68.78
24. total expenditure	323.20	257.57	188.94	197.39	196.64	257.06	189.70	253.73	202.12
25. average household size	5.00	5.12	4.11	5.09	4.51	4.48	5.59	4.29	4.81

STATEMENT 7.8U : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (Rs.) ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEM FOR URBAN AREAS BY STATES

i t e m	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. total cereals	49.23	61.38	57.45	36.41	33.73	45.77	44.27	44.58	41.96	57.84
2. gram	0.12	0.41	1.66	0.97	1.21	0.36	0.73	0.70	0.61	0.67
3. cereal substitutes	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.14	-	0.02	1.49	0.47	1.41	0.11
4. pulses and products	11.58	9.23	10.11	12.44	8.56	11.77	5.64	12.80	14.38	12.07
5. milk and milk products	21.22	18.40	24.89	38.77	58.20	25.36	19.94	31.33	34.98	14.64
6. edible oil	18.11	16.26	16.40	29.59	19.54	14.90	10.84	19.56	25.54	15.62
7. meat, fish and egg	14.31	24.70	13.38	5.57	1.97	10.93	22.71	6.30	13.22	16.03
8. vegetables	15.54	22.08	21.48	19.50	18.54	11.20	11.25	17.94	17.91	25.64
9. fruits and nuts	5.90	4.44	4.79	5.65	9.39	3.75	19.28	5.10	12.03	5.20
10. sugar	4.76	6.08	5.67	9.26	11.75	6.61	7.03	8.95	8.87	5.87
11. salt	0.53	0.73	0.54	0.23	0.46	0.41	0.34	0.45	0.46	0.76
12. spices	7.33	4.07	4.41	5.91	5.44	5.13	7.60	5.56	6.45	5.42
13. beverages & refreshments	19.64	24.14	16.95	20.19	22.31	30.55	32.32	16.55	28.22	24.17
14. food : total	168.28	191.93	177.78	184.63	201.10	172.81	183.44	171.29	206.04	184.04
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	10.56	9.13	6.95	7.38	9.55	7.75	11.06	10.13	8.43	10.16
16. fuel & light	18.88	20.27	17.80	21.52	23.35	22.48	18.65	19.92	24.41	20.79
17. clothing	19.22	9.03	16.23	8.18	10.70	15.52	18.46	22.39	14.50	21.22
18. foot-wear	1.66	2.15	1.87	2.15	3.40	1.97	3.45	3.40	2.77	3.44
19. misc. goods & services	54.46	40.35	53.59	51.91	76.57	55.77	76.40	63.20	77.38	54.57
20. rent	14.93	16.35	9.31	7.35	12.63	19.66	7.25	9.85	10.30	7.63
21. taxes	0.42	0.30	0.17	0.31	1.68	1.46	35.70	0.61	2.52	0.25
22. durable goods	8.25	5.92	6.09	5.51	4.33	21.02	14.95	24.65	14.07	23.08
23. non-food : total	128.38	104.00	112.01	104.31	144.21	148.63	185.92	154.15	154.38	141.14
24. total expenditure	296.66	295.93	289.79	288.94	345.31	321.44	369.36	325.44	360.42	325.18
25. average hh. size	4.31	3.95	4.81	4.70	4.53	4.62	4.75	5.04	4.66	4.65

/TKB/

STATEMENT 3.8 (CONTD) : AVERAGE MONTHLY PERCAPITA EXPENDITURE (Rs.)
ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR URBAN AREAS BY STATES

item	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil-Nadu	Uttar-Pradesh	West-Bengal	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	All-India
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1. total cereals	32.41	39.59	50.52	39.38	59.53	77.06	42.41	48.90	45.50
2. gram	1.28	0.37	0.38	0.65	0.31	0.16	0.59	0.29	0.63
3. cereal substitutes	-	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.39	0.31
4. pulses and products	10.43	8.28	11.44	11.96	7.39	8.40	12.51	11.43	11.44
5. milk and milk products	59.48	54.26	20.99	36.22	18.91	17.27	39.06	28.38	32.37
6. edible oil	21.75	23.09	14.19	16.83	17.17	14.11	19.01	16.49	19.42
7. meat, fish and egg	4.04	6.35	11.97	7.09	28.91	39.58	11.13	31.26	12.27
8. vegetables	19.69	16.61	14.47	16.92	23.65	24.58	17.16	19.02	17.99
9. fruits and nuts	8.13	8.02	6.90	5.47	5.51	3.89	10.88	13.48	7.87
10. sugar	13.06	11.34	4.70	7.75	4.95	5.16	7.24	7.29	7.45
11. salt	0.42	0.48	0.39	0.38	0.64	0.82	0.45	0.45	0.46
12. spices	5.90	7.03	8.44	5.48	4.82	5.58	6.91	8.41	6.30
13. beverages and refresnments	22.61	18.79	25.78	17.41	25.23	24.18	34.58	52.77	23.76
14. food : total	199.20	194.17	170.22	165.56	197.06	220.84	201.94	238.56	185.77
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	7.64	10.04	7.09	7.96	10.28	19.60	10.11	11.95	8.98
16. fuel and light	25.74	21.63	19.91	19.88	25.21	25.84	22.68	21.75	21.58
17. clothing	17.21	14.99	12.85	13.08	18.13	12.06	17.00	25.17	15.58
18. foot wear	6.07	3.44	1.24	2.79	3.35	7.13	2.28	2.12	2.73
19. misc. goods & services	75.15	62.03	56.64	60.57	58.08	53.57	70.83	59.05	63.31
20. rent	9.97	10.70	20.32	9.04	12.23	14.46	22.11	24.95	12.82
21. taxes	0.82	2.06	0.69	0.41	0.11	0.31	2.02	0.84	1.89
22. durable goods	15.23	12.23	22.34	9.14	18.19	6.60	15.61	9.06	14.09
23. non-food : total	157.83	137.12	141.08	122.87	145.58	139.57	162.64	154.89	140.98
24. total expenditure	357.03	331.29	311.30	288.43	342.64	360.41	364.58	393.45	326.75
25. average household size	4.89	4.82	4.17	4.98	4.07	4'57	4'29	3'75	4.55

SB.

3.24 In urban areas, the average per capita expenditure is highest in the Southern region (Rs.393), followed by Kerala(Rs.369), North-Western(Rs.365), North-Eastern region(Rs.360) and Maharashtra(Rs.360) and lowest in Uttar Pradesh(Rs.288) against the all-India figure of Rs.327. The all-India average MPCE on food items is Rs.186. But urban areas of Maharashtra, Haryana, Punjab, West Bengal are reported higher MPCE on food as Rs.206, Rs.201, Rs.199 and Rs.197 respectively. Likewise, the MPCE on milk and milk products in the urban sector of Haryana, Punjab and Rajasthan are reported as high as Rs.68, Rs.59 and Rs.54 respectively. Among the major states West Bengal, Assam and Kerala have reported higher MPCE on meat, fish, & eggs as Rs.29, Rs.25 and Rs.23 respectively. On the other hand Haryana(Rs.2), Punjab(Rs.4) Gujarat and Rajasthan (Rs.6 each) are reporting low per capita expenditure on this item. Much variation of average MPCE is also observed in case of fruits & nuts among the states. The states reporting sizable expenditure on fruits and nuts are Kerala(Rs.19), Maharashtra(Rs.12) North-Western region(Rs.11) and Southern region(Rs.13), against an all-India average of Rs.8.

Percentage distribution of total MPCE over broad groups of items.

3.25 Percentages of values of consumption expenditure on broad groups of items per person for a period of 30 days to total consumer expenditure have been presented in statements 3.9R and 3.0U for major states, three groups of smaller states/uts. and all-India for rural and urban areas respectively. These statements clearly bring out the relative importance of consumer spendings on food and non-food items as well as the broad groups constituting sub-groups for food and non-food items as well as the food habit prevalent in different parts of the country. At all-India level, an average rural household incurs 66% of its expenditure on food items and the rest on non-food items but in case of an urban household they are only 57% for the food and the rest for non-food. The percentage of expenditure on food items, in the rural sector, varies over states and groups of smaller states & uts is minimum (60%) in Punjab and maximum (74%) in Bihar. In case of urban sector the percentage of expenditure on food items ranges from 50% in Kerala to 65% in Assam. As to the details of broad groups constituting food, in rural areas of eastern India viz, Assam, Bihar,

STATEMENT 3.9R : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL AREAS BY STATES

i t e m	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. total cereals	23.99	32.85	41.30	19.59	13.70	21.34	18.63	25.86	17.61	34.94
2. gram	0.00	0.11	0.27	0.11	0.45	0.45	0.23	0.30	0.08	0.04
3. cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.01	-	0.01	1.00	0.04	0.58	0.11
4. pulses and products	4.19	3.42	4.50	5.03	3.02	5.18	2.10	4.91	5.65	3.08
5. milk and milk product	5.33	5.23	5.76	15.08	24.88	6.72	5.58	7.09	7.38	2.03
6. edible oil	6.89	4.83	4.99	9.50	3.35	5.32	3.89	5.58	7.88	4.13
7. meat, fish and egg	4.41	8.62	3.26	1.46	0.17	3.60	7.36	2.45	4.57	5.08
8. vegetables	5.41	7.94	8.35	8.95	5.18	4.56	3.83	6.58	5.24	7.84
9. fruits and nuts	1.65	0.85	0.56	1.27	1.09	3.12	6.88	1.44	3.10	1.68
10. sugar	1.80	2.14	1.39	4.28	4.48	3.13	2.16	2.66	3.62	1.57
11. salt	0.26	0.32	0.28	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.14	0.19	0.18	0.42
12. spices	3.66	1.72	1.72	2.62	1.54	3.27	2.90	2.20	2.52	1.91
13. beverage & others	4.27	3.96	1.73	5.04	6.28	6.07	8.63	3.03	4.63	3.65
14. food : total	61.86	71.99	74.24	73.02	64.26	62.94	63.33	62.33	63.04	66.48
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicant	5.76	4.66	2.63	3.81	6.07	3.90	2.91	4.56	2.88	3.71
16. fuel & light	7.05	7.57	7.14	8.37	7.42	7.79	6.50	7.98	8.15	7.89
17. clothing	6.04	2.85	3.26	1.38	3.18	5.34	4.17	5.02	5.32	5.67
18. foot-wear	0.36	0.67	0.19	0.61	0.88	0.82	0.44	1.48	0.40	0.60
19. misc. goods & services	15.15	10.33	11.88	11.72	13.29	13.86	18.43	11.39	18.04	10.73
20. rent	0.63	0.19	0.39	0.48	2.40	0.25	0.34	0.11	0.70	0.29
21. taxes	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	-	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.42	0.00
22. durable goods	3.13	1.72	0.25	0.58	2.50	5.07	3.85	7.11	1.05	4.63
23. non-food total	38.14	28.01	25.76	26.98	35.74	37.06	36.67	37.67	36.96	33.52
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Sd

STATEMENT 3.9R (CONTD) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OG YOYSL MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL AREAS BY STATES

i t e m	Punjab	Rajas-than	Tamil-Nadu	Uttar-Pradesh	West Bengal	North-Eastern	North-Western	South-ern	All-India
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1. total cereals	10.25	16.54	28.22	21.03	36.63	28.05	20.80	18.25	24.66
2. gram	0.35	0.05	0.21	0.35	0.02	0.03	0.43	0.23	0.21
3. cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.15	0.12
4. pulses and products	3.38	2.57	4.37	5.83	2.49	2.39	5.12	4.21	4.35
5. milk and milk products	20.11	20.09	5.19	11.89	3.83	4.08	7.48	5.60	9.41
6. edible oil	6.02	6.05	6.08	6.62	5.40	4.01	5.42	5.68	5.97
7. meat, fish and egg	1.02	1.01	3.95	1.77	7.65	11.73	3.57	9.75	3.50
8. vegetables	5.19	4.05	5.69	6.56	8.08	8.46	4.67	6.68	6.30
9. fruits and nuts	1.55	1.67	2.13	1.37	0.76	0.89	2.96	4.14	1.79
10. sugar	5.70	4.32	1.86	4.13	1.56	1.43	3.11	2.52	2.98
11. salt	0.13	0.14	0.21	0.18	0.31	0.31	0.17	0.14	0.21
12. spices	1.96	2.32	4.26	2.20	1.81	1.82	3.14	3.31	2.43
13. beverage & others	4.73	4.51	6.52	2.47	3.11	4.22	6.00	7.11	4.09
14. food : total	60.39	63.32	68.70	64.42	71.66	67.51	62.88	67.77	66.02
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicant	1.98	3.98	2.53	3.26	3.01	6.98	3.88	4.13	3.62
16. fuel & light	7.57	7.22	6.72	8.30	8.26	9.30	7.88	7.16	7.72
17. clothing	6.00	5.01	5.35	5.85	4.45	4.17	5.63	2.80	4.83
18. foot-weqr	2.12	1.96	0.10	0.74	0.45	1.62	0.92	0.30	0.76
19. misc. goods & services	16.87	16.37	13.63	15.72	10.67	9.39	13.87	16.87	14.11
20. rent	0.09	0.03	0.63	0.08	0.06	0.17	0.27	0.59	0.37
21. taxes	-	0.14	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.06
22. durable goods	4.98	1.97	2.29	1.63	1.43	0.78	4.64	0.38	2.51
23. non-food total	39.61	36.68	31.30	35.58	28.34	32.49	37.12	32.23	33.98
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

JR.

STATEMENT : 3.90 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR URBAN AREAS BY STATES

item	Andhra-Pradesh	Ass-am	Bihar	Guja-rat	Hary-ana	Karna-taka	Kera-la	Madhya-Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	ori-ssa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. total cereals	16.59	20.85	19.90	12.60	9.76	14.23	11.98	13.69	11.64	17.89
2. gram	0.03	0.13	0.57	0.33	0.34	0.11	0.19	0.21	0.16	0.20
3. cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.14	0.39	0.03
4. pulses and products	3.90	3.11	3.49	4.30	2.47	3.66	1.52	3.93	3.98	3.71
5. milk and milk products	7.15	6.21	8.58	13.41	19.75	7.89	5.39	9.62	9.70	4.50
6. edible oil	6.10	5.49	5.66	10.24	5.65	4.63	2.93	6.00	7.08	4.80
7. meat, fish and egg	4.82	8.34	4.61	1.92	0.56	3.40	6.14	1.93	3.66	4.92
8. vegetables	5.23	7.46	7.41	6.74	5.36	3.48	3.04	5.51	4.96	7.88
9. fruits and nuts	1.98	1.49	1.65	1.95	2.71	2.72	5.22	1.87	3.33	1.59
10. sugar	1.60	2.05	1.95	3.20	3.40	2.05	1.90	2.75	2.46	1.80
11. salt	0.17	0.24	0.18	0.08	0.13	0.12	0.09	0.13	0.12	0.23
12. spices	2.47	1.37	1.52	2.04	1.57	1.92	2.05	1.70	1.78	1.66
13. beverage & others	6.61	8.15	5.85	6.98	6.46	9.50	8.75	5.08	7.83	7.43
14. food : total	56.65	64.89	61.38	63.83	58.16	53.71	49.60	52.56	57.09	56.64
15. pan, tobacco & intoxi-cants	3.56	3.08	2.39	2.55	2.76	2.41	2.99	3.11	2.33	3.12
16. fuel and light	6.36	6.84	6.14	7.44	6.76	6.99	5.04	6.11	6.77	6.39
17. clothing	6.47	3.05	5.59	2.82	3.09	5.76	4.99	6.88	4.02	6.52
18. foot wear	0.55	0.72	0.64	0.74	0.56	0.61	0.93	1.04	0.76	1.05
19. misc, goods & services	18.47	13.80	18.49	18.08	22.29	17.42	20.79	19.53	21.59	16.78
20. rent	5.03	5.52	3.21	2.54	3.65	6.11	1.96	3.02	2.85	2.34
21. taxes	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.10	0.48	0.45	9.66	0.18	0.69	0.07
22. durable goods	2.78	2.00	2.10	1.90	1.25	6.54	4.04	7.57	3.90	7.09
23. non-food total	43.35	35.11	38.62	36.17	41.84	46.29	50.40	47.44	42.91	43.36
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

SB.

STATEMENT : 3.9U (CONTD) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR URBAN AREAS BY STATES

item		Punjab	Rajas-than	Tamil-nadu	Uttar-Pradesh	West-Bengal	North-Eastern	North-Western	South-ern	All-India
(1)		(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	total cereals	9.07	11.95	16.22	13.65	17.48	21.49	11.63	12.42	13.92
2.	gram	0.35	0.11	0.12	0.22	0.08	0.04	0.16	0.07	0.19
3.	Cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.09
4.	pulses and products	2.92	2.50	3.67	4.14	2.15	2.32	3.43	2.90	3.50
5.	milk and milk products	16.65	16.37	6.74	12.55	5.51	4.79	10.71	7.21	9.90
6.	edible oil	6.09	6.96	4.55	5.83	5.01	3.91	5.21	4.19	5.94
7.	meats, fish and egg	1.13	1.91	3.84	2.45	8.43	10.98	3.05	7.94	3.75
8.	vegetables	5.51	5.01	4.64	5.86	6.90	6.82	4.70	4.83	5.50
9.	fruits and nuts	2.27	2.42	2.21	1.89	1.60	1.07	2.98	3.42	2.40
10.	sugar	3.65	3.42	1.50	2.68	1.44	1.43	1.98	1.85	2.28
11.	salt	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.18	0.22	0.12	0.11	0.13
12.	spices	1.65	2.12	2.70	1.89	1.40	1.54	1.89	2.13	1.92
13.	beverage & others	6.33	5.67	8.28	6.03	7.36	6.70	9.48	13.41	7.27
14.	food : total	55.73	58.57	54.60	57.32	57.55	61.32	55.34	60.57	56.79
15.	pan,tobacco & intoxicants	2.13	3.02	2.27	2.75	3.00	5.43	2.77	3.03	2.74
16.	fuel & light	7.20	6.52	6.39	6.89	7.35	7.16	6.22	5.52	6.60
17.	clothing	4.82	4.52	4.12	4.53	5.29	3.34	4.66	6.39	4.76
18.	foot wear	1.70	1.03	0.39	0.96	0.97	1.97	0.62	0.53	0.83
19.	misc,goods & services	21.15	18.80	18.32	21.11	16.95	14.86	19.50	15.11	19.48
20.	rent	2.79	3.23	6.52	3.13	3.56	4.01	6.06	6.34	3.92
21.	taxes	0.22	0.62	0.22	0.14	0.03	0.08	0.55	0.21	0.57
22.	durable goods	4.26	3.69	7.17	3.17	5.30	1.83	4.28	2.30	4.31
23.	non-food total	44.27	41.43	45.40	42.68	42.45	38.68	44.66	39.43	43.21
24.	total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

GGH

Orissa and West Bengal rice is observed to be the staple food, the percentage of expenditure on cereals is observed to be high, while the corresponding percentage for the rural areas of northern India, viz. Purjab, Haryana and Rajasthan is quite low. The situation for urban sector is more or less similar, as compared to rural sector. On the other hand, the proportion of expenditure incurred on milk and milk products is significantly high in the rural and urban areas of Haryana, Rajasthan and Punjab. The consumer expenditure on edible oil is observed to be highest in Gujarat for both the sectors and the lowest in Haryana and Kerala for rural and urban sectors. So far as non-food expenditure is concerned, the rural sector of Andhra Pradesh and Punjab is reporting highest proportion of expenditure on clothing and Gujarat the lowest. In urban sector, the highest and the lowest percentages of expenditure on clothings have been reported by Madhya Pradesh and Gujarat respectively. The proportion of expenditure on miscellaneous goods & services is considerably high in rural areas of Kerala and Maharashtra; and in the urban sector of Haryana, Maharashtra, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and Kerala. It is also interesting to note that north-eastern region, comprising of smaller states/uts of Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tripura and Sikkim incurrs more expenditure on pan, tobacco & intoxicants as compared to the major states and other groups of smaller states/uts in both rural and urban sectors. Again expenditure on consumer durables forming a part of household asset is proportionately high in both the sectors of Madhya Pradesh as compared to other states & groups of smaller states/uts.

Comparison of rural and urban estimates at the all-India level.

3.26 The class intervals adopted for monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) for the rural sector are not the same as those for the urban sector since NSS 43rd round of survey. However, there are four common points between two sets of class intervals used for rural and urban sectors and by suitable merging them, four common class intervals between these two sets could be arrived at.

STATEMENT 3.10 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS, AVERAGE SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND AVERAGE MPCE OVER BROAD MPCE CLASSES FOR ALL-INDIA

RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

broad MPCE class (Rs)	per thousand distribution of				average number of person per household		average MPCE (Rs)	
	households		persons					
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
less than 110	130	33	158	41	5.87	5.73	91.37	90.82
110 -- 215	498	261	522	327	5.04	5.71	159.66	167.29
215 - 385	275	373	253	387	4.42	4.71	274.33	287.53
385 & above	97	333	67	245	3.32	3.34	523.56	641.52
all classes	1000	1000	1000	1000	4.81	4.55	202.12	326.75

tg 25.11.92

Statement 3.10 presents the results of all-India rural and urban sectors in respect of per thousand distribution of households and persons, average household size and average monthly per capita expenditure by the four common broad MPCE classes. The four common MPCE classes are Rs.000-110, Rs.110-215, Rs.215-385 and Rs.385 & above. At the all-India level, the average number of persons per household is 4.81 for the rural area and 4.55 for the urban area as against 4.96 and 4.66 respectively during NSS 45th round. The average MPCEs are Rs.202.12 and Rs.326.75 in the rural and urban India respectively which appear to be consistant with the results obtained from NSS 45th round. The distribution of households and persons in the rural area reveals high concentration in the lower three broad MPCE classes, while for the urban area the same is over the upper three classes.

3.27 Average MPCE and percentage distribution of total MPCE over broad groups of items by common MPCE classes are presented in statements 3.11 and 3.12 for rural and urban India. The statement 3.11 show that monthly per capita expenditure on all the broad group of items in both the sectors increases with increase in MPCE. However, the proportion of expenditure on cereals decreases with increase in MPCE in both the sectors, as may be seen from statement 3.11. But the proportion of expenditure on cereals in the rural sector is about 11 percent more as compared to the urban sector. This proportion is more in all the broad groups of food items in the rural sector as compared to the urban sector, except the groups; milk & milk products, meat, fish & eggs, fruits & nuts and beverages & refreshments. In all, the expenditure incurred on food in the rural sector is about 9 percent more than that of urban sector. While comparing the rural-urban expenditure on non-food items, it is seen that the proportion of expenditure on pan, tobacco & intoxicants as well as fuel & light are a little higher in the rural sector than that of the urban sector. The share of expenditure on clothing remains almost the same in both the sectors. For the rest of the items in the non-food group, the percentage of expenditure is higher in urban sector than that of rural sector. Morcover, the percentage share on food items gradually decreases with the increase in the level of expenditure. In particular, while about three fourth of the total expenditure is spent on food by the households with MPCE less than Rs.110/- both in rural and urban areas, the households with MPCE Rs.385/- &above are observed to have spent half of the total expenditure on food items in both the sectors.

STATEMENT 3.11 : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE(Rs.) ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS BY BROAD MPCE CLASSES FOR ALL-INDIA RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

item	ALL-INDIA									
	rural					urban				
	000-110	110-215	215-385	385 & above	all classes	000-110	110-215	215-385	385 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. total cereals	36.34	49.24	55.07	63.30	49.61	28.94	41.00	47.60	50.97	45.50
2. gram	0.19	0.29	0.78	0.98	0.44	0.30	0.29	0.62	1.14	0.63
3. cereal substitutes	0.18	0.22	0.32	0.28	0.24	0.06	0.15	0.39	0.43	0.31
4. pulses & products	4.42	7.80	11.75	15.87	8.80	5.10	8.17	12.07	15.87	11.44
5. milk & milk products	2.55	12.25	31.68	63.34	19.04	4.49	14.37	31.96	61.73	32.37
6. edible oil	5.65	10.73	15.84	23.74	12.09	6.01	12.51	20.03	29.94	19.42
7. meat,egg and fish	2.66	5.43	10.26	18.35	7.08	2.45	6.98	11.84	21.69	12.27
8. vegetables	6.69	11.64	16.30	22.40	12.75	5.93	12.00	18.04	27.95	17.99
9. fruits and nuts	1.16	2.29	5.51	12.91	3.63	1.12	2.74	6.74	17.65	7.87
10. sugar	2.15	4.27	8.33	20.25	6.03	2.48	5.07	7.92	10.74	7.45
11. salt	0.34	0.42	0.45	0.60	0.43	0.26	0.37	0.48	0.57	0.46
12. spices	3.10	4.33	6.28	8.86	4.93	3.20	4.80	6.51	8.51	6.30
13. beverages & others	2.63	5.59	12.79	25.41	8.27	5.75	9.50	18.62	53.95	23.76
14. food : total	68.11	114.50	175.36	276.29	133.34	66.09	117.95	182.82	301.14	185.77
15. pan,tobacco & intoxicants	3.71	6.01	10.72	13.47	7.34	3.30	5.62	8.68	14.88	8.98
16. fuel & light	9.37	13.61	19.67	30.82	15.62	9.45	15.48	21.76	31.51	21.58
17. clothing	1.92	4.23	15.74	49.37	9.78	0.72	2.21	9.78	45.13	15.58
18. foot wear	0.12	0.64	2.78	7.40	1.55	0.06	0.48	1.91	7.49	2.73
19. misc,goods & services	7.61	19.15	43.75	93.90	28.53	10.01	21.73	49.48	149.71	63.31
20. rent	0.01	0.24	1.01	5.49	0.75	1.04	3.00	10.01	32.38	12.82
21. taxes	0.02	0.14	0.11	0.38	0.13	0.09	0.27	0.63	6.34	1.89
22. durable goods	0.56	1.14	5.19	46.44	5.08	0.06	0.55	2.46	52.94	14.09
23. non-food total	23.26	45.16	98.97	247.27	68.78	24.73	49.34	104.71	340.38	140.98
24. total expenditure	91.37	159.66	274.33	523.56	202.12	90.82	167.29	287.53	641.52	326.75

GGH

STATEMENT 3.12: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER GROUPS OF ITEMS BY BROAD MPCE CLASSES FOR ALL INDIA RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

ALL-INDIA

item	rural					urban				
	000-110	110-215	215-385	385 & above	all classes	000-110	110-215	215-385	385 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. total cereals	39.78	30.85	20.08	12.10	24.55	31.86	24.51	16.55	7.94	13.92
2. gram	0.21	0.18	0.28	0.19	0.22	0.33	0.17	0.27	0.18	0.19
3. cereal substitutes	0.20	0.14	0.12	0.05	0.12	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.07	0.09
4. pulses & products	4.84	4.89	4.28	3.03	4.35	5.62	4.88	4.20	2.47	3.50
5. milk & milk products	2.79	7.67	11.55	12.10	9.42	4.94	8.59	11.11	9.62	9.91
6. edible oil	6.18	6.72	5.77	4.53	5.98	6.62	7.48	6.97	4.67	5.94
7. meat, egg and fish	2.91	3.40	3.74	3.50	3.50	2.70	4.17	4.12	3.38	3.76
8. vegetables	7.32	7.29	5.94	4.28	6.31	6.53	7.18	6.27	4.36	5.51
9. fruits and nuts	1.27	1.43	2.01	2.47	1.80	1.23	1.64	2.34	2.75	2.41
10. sugar	2.35	2.67	3.04	3.87	2.98	2.73	3.03	2.75	1.67	2.28
11. salt	0.37	0.26	0.16	0.11	0.21	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.09	0.14
12. spices	3.39	2.71	2.29	1.69	2.44	3.52	2.87	2.26	1.33	1.93
13. beverages & others	2.93	3.50	4.66	4.85	4.09	6.33	5.68	6.48	8.41	7.27
14. food : total	74.54	71.71	63.92	52.77	65.97	72.77	70.51	63.58	46.94	56.85
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	4.06	3.76	3.91	2.57	3.63	3.63	3.36	3.02	2.32	2.75
16. fuel & light	10.26	8.53	7.17	5.89	7.73	10.40	9.25	7.57	4.91	6.60
17. clothing	2.10	2.65	5.74	9.43	4.84	0.79	1.32	3.40	7.03	4.77
18. foot-wear	0.13	0.40	1.01	1.41	0.77	0.07	0.29	0.66	1.17	0.84
19. misc. goods and services	8.33	12.00	15.95	17.94	14.12	11.02	12.99	17.21	23.34	19.38
20. rent	0.01	0.15	0.37	1.05	0.37	1.15	1.79	3.48	5.05	3.92
21. taxes	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.07	0.06	0.10	0.16	0.22	0.99	0.58
22. durable goods	0.55	0.71	1.89	8.87	2.51	0.07	0.33	0.86	8.25	4.31
23. non-food total	25.46	28.29	36.08	47.23	34.03	27.23	29.49	36.42	53.06	43.15
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Sd

Comparison of estimates with the results of earlier survey results at the all-India level.

3.28 In the following two paragraphas, the results of the present survey are compared with those of the previous four rounds, namely, the 45th, 44th, 43rd and 42rd rounds (the first two and the fourth are the previous three annual rounds and the third one is the 4th quinquennial round). The quantity and value of consumption of cereal items as reported in 42rd to 46th round survey results are presented in statement 3.13 for both rural & urban sectors at the all-India level. It is observed from the statement that the monthly per capita quantity of consumption of different items of cereals in the rural areas are quite close over the different rounds, ~~while the consumption of total cereals is decreased in 45th round and remain same during 46th round.~~ In case of urban sector, the consumption of cereals is a little higher during 43rd round as compared to all other annual rounds. On the other hand, the value of consumption shows an increasing trend. The reason for such high value of consumption may be due to increase in the prices of cereals over the period.

3.29 Statement 3.14 shows the percentage distribution of MPCE over broad groups of items and different NSS rounds for rural and urban areas at the all-India level. Proportion of expenditure on cereals in the 45th & 46th rounds are found to be marginally low as compared to the earlier rounds for both the sectors. But in the urban sector, the proportion is further reduced in 46th round. Percentage of MPCE on food total is increased about 1.5% in both the sectors as compared to the last annual round. The small variations in other broad groups of items may be due to the differential price movements rather than changes in the consumption basket.

STATEMENT 3.13 : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS FOR ALL INDIA RURAL AND URBAN AREAS OVER DIFFERENT NSS ROUNDS

	cereal item	sector	average monthly per capita consumption: quantity (kg.) 42nd round	43rd* round	44th round	45th round	46th round	value (Rs.) 42nd round	43rd* round	44th round	45th round	46th round
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	rice	rural	7.11	7.04	7.07	6.93	6.95	23.06	24.09	27.31	28.03	30.07
		urban	5.33	5.50	5.35	5.45	5.32	19.84	22.13	23.99	25.23	26.45
2.	wheat	rural	4.77	5.00	4.73	4.70	4.82	10.17	11.58	12.26	12.03	14.10
		urban	4.83	4.98	4.81	4.84	4.77	12.12	13.66	14.99	15.03	16.96
3.	jawar	rural	1.02	1.19	1.16	0.95	0.93	1.89	2.24	2.66	2.25	2.15
		urban	0.46	0.56	0.49	0.42	0.40	1.03	1.22	1.33	1.25	1.12
4.	bajra	rural	0.53	0.51	0.70	0.56	0.51	1.07	1.14	1.34	1.21	1.28
		urban	0.17	0.14	0.21	0.19	0.20	0.36	0.35	0.46	0.44	0.57
5.	maize	rural	0.41	0.37	0.49	0.52	0.52	0.78	0.80	1.07	1.06	1.20
		urban	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.10	0.19	0.12	0.14
6.	total cereals	rural	14.28	14.54	14.56	14.00	14.06	37.47	41.47	45.54	45.38	49.61
		urban	10.94	11.33	11.06	11.04	10.84	33.64	37.68	41.25	42.33	45.50

* based on sub-sample 1

/TKB/

STATEMENT 3. : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS AND DIFFERENT NSS ROUNDS FOR ALL-INDIA RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

item group	percentage of MPCE									
	rural					urban				
	42nd round	43rd* round	44th round	45th round	46th round	42nd round	43rd* round	44th round	45th round	46th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. cereals	26.79	26.14	26.01	24.40	24.66	15.11	15.03	15.47	14.15	13.92
2. gram	0.38	0.24	0.25	0.20	0.21	0.23	0.16	0.21	0.19	0.19
3. cereal substitute	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.09
4. pulses & products	3.92	3.97	4.08	4.36	4.35	3.20	3.37	3.48	3.35	3.50
5. milk & milk products	9.57	8.62	8.94	9.63	9.41	10.47	9.51	10.01	9.87	9.90
6. edible oil	4.89	4.98	4.32	4.77	5.97	5.37	5.28	4.73	4.88	5.94
7. meat, egg & fish	3.73	3.23	3.50	3.58	3.50	4.15	3.53	3.97	3.81	3.75
8. vegetables	5.31	5.21	5.32	5.38	6.30	5.23	5.23	5.15	4.89	5.50
9. fruits & nuts	1.61	1.63	1.62	1.69	1.79	2.45	2.50	2.43	2.29	2.40
10. sugar	3.05	2.85	2.97	3.32	2.98	2.63	2.34	2.42	2.60	2.28
11. salt	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.21	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.12	0.13
12. spices	2.60	2.69	2.84	2.56	2.43	2.16	2.19	2.29	2.00	1.92
13. beverages & others	3.51	3.91	3.70	4.26	4.09	5.73	6.71	6.77	7.03	7.27
14. food total (1-13)	65.67	63.77	63.83	64.50	66.02	57.93	56.04	57.14	55.25	56.79
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.46	3.18	3.40	3.51	3.62	2.77	2.61	2.65	2.53	2.74
16. fuel & light	7.62	7.44	7.26	7.58	7.72	6.85	6.67	6.59	6.44	6.60
17. clothing	7.53	6.65	7.50	6.38	4.83	6.62	5.98	6.22	6.64	4.76
18. foot-wear	1.09	0.98	0.97	0.85	0.76	1.14	1.07	0.94	0.87	0.83
19. misc. goods & services	11.11	14.41	13.60	14.59	14.11	16.09	23.40	19.50	19.14	19.48
20. rent	0.19	-	0.22	0.29	0.37	4.37	-	3.85	3.81	3.92
21. taxes	0.17	-	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.27	-	0.19	0.18	0.57
22. durable goods	3.16	3.57	3.15	2.27	2.51	3.96	4.23	2.92	5.14	4.31
23. non-food total	34.33	36.23	36.15	35.50	33.98	42.07	43.96	42.86	44.75	43.21
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day.

3.30 Statements 3.15R and 3.15U show per thousand distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day. The expression "getting two square meals a day", as is used in common parlance, conveys that the concerned person gets, by and large, sufficient food to eat. Information on the perception of a person about his/her getting adequate food has been collected in the schedule through a probing question "do all members of your family get two square meals a day". The answers to the probing question show that about 88 percent of the households in the rural India and about 96 percent of the households in the urban India reported to have adequate food (two square meals a day) throughout the year, about 11 percent households out of the remaining 12 percent in the rural areas and 3 percent households out of the remaining 4 percent in the urban areas report insufficiency of food as they are getting two square meals a day only in some months of the year. Thus, about one percent of the households in both the rural as well as urban areas are reported to be suffering chronically from insufficiency of food. They do not get two square meals a day throughout the year.

3.31 The proportion of households reporting inadequacy of food varies from state to state as well as between rural and urban areas. The households falling in two categories - one getting two square meals a day for some months of the year and the other not getting two square meals a day any time throughout the year. The percentage of such households (included in two categories) is the highest in Orissa (39%), follwed by Bihar (27%), West Bengal (20%) and Assam (15%) in the rural areas where as Kerala (12%) reported the highest inadequacy of food in the urban areas followed by Orissa (8%), Tamil Nadu (6%) and West Bengal & Karnataka (5% each) against an all-India figure of 12% and 4% in rural and urban sectors respectively. It may be mentioned that the information elicited through a single probing question may not always be free from subjectivity and may not be sufficiently precise from objective point of view. Therefore, the distribution of households presented in statements 3.12R and 3.12U would probebly give only a broad idea about the perceptions of the people on adequacy of food.

3.15R

STATEMENT 3.15R : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AVAILABILITY OF TWO SQUARE MEALS A DAY BY STATE IN RURAL AREAS

state/group of state & uts.	numbers of the hhs. get two square meals a day						sample house-holds
	through out the year	only some months of the year	no.	cols. (3)+(4)	not reported	all (excl. col.5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	947	52	-	52	1	1000	1179
2. Assam	825	129	25	154	21	1000	680
3. Bihar	730	263	6	269	1	1000	1327
4. Gujarat	953	42	5	47	-	1000	478
5. Haryana	993	1	6	7	-	1000	172
6. Karnataka	890	105	3	108	2	1000	598
7. Kerala	879	112	9	121	-	1000	702
8. Madhya Pradesh	919	52	28	80	1	1000	970
9. Maharashtra	934	66	0	66	-	1000	824
10. Orissa	612	374	12	386	2	1000	712
11. Punjab	1000	-	0	0	-	1000	358
12. Rajasthan	967	22	11	33	-	1000	551
13. Tamil Nadu	880	112	8	120	-	1000	832
14. Uttar Pradesh	960	35	2	37	3	1000	1335
15. West Bengal	796	191	9	200	4	1000	939
16. North Eastern 1/	895	65	39	104	1	1000	1309
17. North Western 2/	896	99	3	102	2	1000	497 ~~737~~
18. Southern 3/	989	10	1	11	-	1000	287
19. All-India	883	108	7	115	2	1000	13750

1/ includes Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2/ includes Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3/ includes Andaman & Nicobar Island, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

JR.

STATEMENT 3.15U 3.15U : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AVAILIBILITY OF TWO SQUARE MEALS A DAY BY STATE IN URBAN AREAS

state/group of state & uts.	members of the hhs. get two square meals a day						sample hhs.
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no	cols. (3) + (4)	not reported	all (excl. col.5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	957	36	7	43	-	1000	900
2. Assam	938	23	20	43	19	1000	357
3. Bihar	952	34	11	45	3	1000	953
4. Gujarat	934	6	0	6	60	1000	662
5. Haryana	973	9	9	18	9	1000	254
6. Karnataka	952	44	4	48	-	1000	637
7. Kerala	856	116	5	121	23	1000	364
8. Madhya Pradesh	970	26	4	30	0	1000	1140
9. Maharashtra	957	36	6	42	1	1000	1654
10. Orissa	915	66	15	81	4	1000	366
11. Punjab	996	4	-	4	-	1000	680
12. Rajasthan	996	2	-	2	2	1000	667
13. Tamil Nadu	945	47	8	55	0	1000	1150
14. Uttar Pradesh	957	10	17	27	16	1000	1987
15. West Bengal	951	27	22	49	0	1000	985
16. North Eastern 1/	964	16	9	25	11	1000	1131
17. North Western 2/	960	36	3	39	1	1000	~~1107~~ 662
18. Southern 3/	968	18	14	32	-	1000	256
19. All-India	955	30	8	38	7	1000	14805

1/ includes Arunachal Pradesh, Monipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2/ includes Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3/ includes Andaman & Nicobar island, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

SB/

3.16

STATEMENT 3.16 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AVAILABILITY OF TWO SQUARE MEALS A DAY FOR TWO NSS ROUNDS AT ALL INDIA LEVEL.

members of the hhs. getting of if get two square meals a day	RURAL		URBAN	
	NSS 38th round (1983)	NSS 46th round (1990-91)	NSS 38th round (1983)	NSS 46th round (1990-91)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. through out the year.	81.09	88.30	93.25	95.50
2. only some months of the year	16.19	10.80	5.56	3.00
3. No	2.35	0.70	0.77	0.80
4. Not reported	0.37	0.20	0.42	0.70
5. all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6. proportion of hhs. reported inadequacy of food items [(2)+(3)]	18.54	11.50	6.33	3.80

SB.

3.32 Statement 3.16 presents comparitive picture of distribution of households by availability of "two square meals a day" of the present round and of NSS 38th round (1983) results. The instance of inadequacy of food has fallen in the NSS 46th round in both rural and urban sectors as compared to the NSS 38th round. Thus, the proportion of households reported inadequacy of food, i.e., the member of the households do not get two square meals a days in some months of the year together with the households do not get two square meals a day throughout the year, have been reduced during 1990 - '91 by 7% in the rural India and about 3% in the urban India as compared to the NSS 38th round(1983) estimates.

3.33 Important results on distribution of households and persons, distribution of population by educations, consumption of cereals, value and proportion of consumption of broad groups of , items and availabilityof two square meals a days obtained from the survey have been discussed in this section. Detailed all India tables are given in the appendix. Tables 1 of Appendix give the distribution of households & persons by MPCE class and number of persons per thousand households for different MPCE classes. Set of tables no. 2 present the distribution of persons by education. Table 3 give the quantity & value of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes by MPCE classes. Table 4 give value of consumption of broad group of food & non-food items by MPCE classes and Table 5 contain the distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day by MPCE classes.

Section Four
EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

4.0 INTRODUCTION

As indicated in section one, collection of data to generate key indicators of 'employment' and 'unemployment' to build up an annual series of them, began with the 45th round survey operations. The collection of this data has been integrated with the annual survey on consumer expenditure. For this/necessary provision has been made in the 'demographic' block of the schedule used for collection of data on 'consumer expenditure'.

4.1 CONCEPTUAL FRAME ADOPTED FOR THE SURVEY

4.11 The main objective being to generate annual indicators of employment and unemployment, the information collected is aimed to classify the population as belonging to different activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by them during specified reference periods adopting two different approaches. The two approaches are :

(i) usual status approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey,

(ii) current weekly status approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of survey.

The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 45th round survey were as under.

code**	description
	working (or employed)
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises
21	worked as helper in household enterprises
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of work
61	did not work due to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work due to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise

** Codes 61,62 were applicable only in the case of current weekly status approach.

code**	description
	working(or employed)
71	did not work due to sickness but had regular salaried/ wage employment
72	did not work due to other reasons but had regular salaried/ wage employment
	not working but available for work(or unemployed)
81	sought work
82	did not seek but was available for work
	neither working nor available for work(or not in labour-force)
91	attended educational institutions
92	attended domestic duties only
93	attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods(vegetables,roots,fire-wood,cattle feed,etc.),tailoring,weaving,etc., for household use
94	rentiers,pensioners,remittance recipients,etc.
95	not able to work due to disability
96	beggars,prostitutes,etc.
97	others
98	did not work due to sickness(for casual workers only)
99	children of age 0-4 years

Persons reported to be engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72(11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period were considered 'working' (or employed). A person assigned the activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work'(or unemployed). The employed and unemployed together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as belonging to one or more of the activities (inactivities) under the category codes 91 to 99(91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

**Codes 71,72,82 and 98 were applicable only in the case of current weekly status approach.

4.12 Classification according to usual status approach : In the 46th round survey, the status of activity on which a person spent relatively longer time of the preceding 365 days prior to the date of survey was considered the principal usual activity status of the person. Accordingly, a person's principal usual status was considered 'working' or 'employed' if he/she was engaged relatively for a longer time during the reference period of 365 days in any one or more work activities (activities coded 11 to 51), 'seeking or available for work' or 'unemployed', if he/she was not working but was either seeking or was available for work (activity code 81) for a relatively longer time of the specified reference period and 'not in labour force', if he/she was engaged for a relatively longer period in any one or more of the non-gainful activities (activities coded 91 to 97 and 99). Within the two broad activity categories, 'working' and 'not in labour force', the detailed activity category was determined on the basis of time spent criterion. A person categorised as a 'worker' on the basis of his/her principal status is hereafter referred to as 'principal status worker'. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of principal usual activity status) who pursued some gainful activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is hereafter referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups viz., 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers' together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. The same concept was adopted for the NSS quinquennial surveys also for classification of population according to usual status.

4.13 Classification according to current weekly status approach : For classification of persons according to current weekly status, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7 days preceding the date of survey. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference week. But, a unique status was assigned to persons, pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major time rule. Under the priority rule, the status of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity cateogry was assigned by major time criterion, i.e., the activity category in which major part of time was spent was considered

the current-weekly status. Thus, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he was engaged in any one or more of the gainful activities(11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week.Further, he was assigned that gainful activity category (11 to 72) on which he spent major part of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work(although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work'(or not in labour force).Each member of the sample household was, thus,assigned a unique activity status for the week.Aggregates of persons under the different activity status thus assigned provided the distribution of persons by activity during an average week of the survey period of one year.

4.2 DEFINITIONS

(a) Gainful activity : Gainful activity(or work) is the activity pursued for pay,profit or family gain or in other words, the activity which adds value to the 'national product'. Normally, it is an activity which results in production of 'goods and services' for exchange.However, the activities in 'agriculture'(i.e., all activities relating to industry section 0) in which a part or whole of the agricultural production is used for own consumption and does not go for sale, are also considered 'gainful'. Execution of household chores or social commitments, etc., however, are not considered 'gainful' activities. The activities, such as prostitution,begging, etc., which may result in earnings, are, by convention, not considered 'gainful'.

(b) Workers(or employed) : Persons engaged in any gainful activity are considered 'workers' (or employed). They are the persons assigned any one or more of the nine activity categories under the first broad activity category, i.e., 'working or employed' in para 4.11.

(c) Seeking or available for work(or unemployed) : Persons who,owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges,intermediaries,friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration are considered unemployed.

(d) Labour force : Persons categorised as 'working' (or employed) and as 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) together constitute the labour force.

(e) Not in labour force :Persons categorised as neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' are considered to be engaged in non-gainful activities or 'not in labour force'. The persons falling in this category are students, those engaged in domestic chores, rentiers,pensioners,those living on alms,recipients of remittance, infirm and disabled persons,prostituties, children of age 0-4 years etc.

(f) Worked(self-employed) in household enterprise-usual and current status code 11 : Persons who are engaged in their own farm or non-farm enterprise are defined as 'self-employed' - the term used to designate their activity status. There are different kinds of self-employed.Some may operate their enterprise without hiring any labour.Some others may occassionally hire a few labourers. There is also a third category who, by and large, regularly run their enterprises by hiring labour. The first two groups of self-employed are called own-account workers and the third, employers.

(g) Worked as helper in household enterprise-usual and current status code 21 : The helpers are a category of working persons who work full or part time in household enterprise and do not receive any cash payment or any share of the family earnings in return for the work performed for the enterprise.They are household members, a large number of them being related to the household head and dependant on the household head and work for the family enterprise. They get food and shelter as members of the household.One may also come across persons in a household who do not receive any cash remuneration for their work in the household enterprise but have a share in the family earnings out of such enterprise. Such persons are not 'helpers' but 'self-employed'. On the other hand, if any member of the household works in the household enterprise for which he is paid wage salary, he should be treated as an employee.

(h) Worked as regular salaried/wage employees-usual and current status code 31 : Persons working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting, in return, salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are treated as regular salaried/ wage employees. The category,salaried/wage employees will include

not only salary and wage earners getting time wage but also earners getting piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full time and part time.

(i) Worked as casual wage labour - usual and current status codes 41 & 51 : Persons engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return wages according to the terms of a daily or periodic work contract are treated as casual wage labour. In the rural areas and also in the Government project sites a type of casual labourers can be seen who normally engage themselves in public works activities which include works taken up by the Government or local bodies for construction of roads,bunds,digging of ponds,etc., as ~~xxxx~~ relief measures/employment generation schemes, etc. The casual labourers doing only such public work activities are casual labour in public works.The rest are casual wage labourers in other types of work.

(j) Had work in household enterprises but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 61/62 and had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72 : Persons engaged in household farm or non-farm enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises as salaried/wage employees but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/for enjoying leave or holiday or for other reasons belong to these two categories 61/62 and 71/72 respectively depending on whether they are self-employed in household farm/non-farm enterprises or employed in others' farm/non-farm enterprises as wage/salaried employees.

(k) Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods,sewing,tailoring,weaving,etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93 : In rural areas in general and particularly in the tribal areas, domestic work usually includes among others, a lot of work for free collection of vegetables,roots,firewood, etc., and also spinning and weaving of cloth for household use. Persons found to be spending regularly some of their time in performing the above mentioned activities along with household chores,belong to this category.

4.3 Summary results.

4.31 The key indicators of employment and unemployment based on the two different approaches mentioned in para 4.11,obtained from the 46th round survey are now presented in the following paragraphs. The all-India estimates are presented in the first part along with the corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys,starting with the second quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment.This will give a comparative picture of the employment-unemployment situation from 1977-78(corresponding to the 32nd round) to the present survey period(1990-91). It is to be noted that the results pertaining to 1977-78,1983 and 1987-88 are based on quinquennial surveys carried out in relatively large number of households,whileuthat for the year 1989-90 and 1990-91 are based on annual surveys conducted in smaller number of households.In the second part, the 46th round estimates obtained for the various States and groups of smaller States/Union Territories are presented. Detailed All-India tables are given in the appendix to the report.

4.4 Employed

4.41 The two different kinds of estimates of the employed presented are (i) number of persons employed based on the usual status and (ii) average number of persons employed in a week(based on the current weekly status). The first one has a reference period of 365 days and the second, 7 days. The usually employed are presented in two categories(see para 4.12), (a) usually employed in the principal status(ps) and usually employed in the subsidiary status(ss). The usually employed in the ps are those whose principal usual status is 'employed' or 'working'. A person whose principal usual status is that of a 'non-worker' but pursued some gainful activity in a subsidiary capacity is considered as working in the subsidiary status. Persons engaged in the weekly status are those who were engaged in any gainful activity for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week.

4.42 The 'usual status' approach reflects the long term picture of employment and does not take into consideration the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern. The other approach i.e., the current weekly status approach reflects the overall effects caused by intermittent changes in the activity pattern during the year. Statement 4.11

contd...

presents the estimates of persons employed per 1000 persons derived from the 46th round survey along with the corresponding comparable estimates of earlier rounds according to usual status and current weekly status for all-India by sex and sector.

Statement 4.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to usual status and current weekly status approaches.

all-India

round (year)	male			female		
	usual status		current weekly status	usual status		current weekly status
	ps	all		ps	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			RURAL			
46(1990-91)	542	553	535	242	292	230
45(1989-90)	537	548	528	252	319	230
43(1987-88)	517	539	504	245	323	220
38(1983)	528	547	511	248	340	227
32(1977-78)	537	552	519	248	331	232
			URBAN			
46(1990-91)	508	513	506	123	143	124
45(1989-90)	501	512	503	124	146	121
43(1987-88)	496	506	492	118	152	119
38(1983)	500	512	492	120	151	118
32(1977-78)	497	508	490	123	156	125

The surveys of 45th and 46th rounds run consecutively while the other three rounds have almost a five years interval between them. Between the 43rd and 45th round, however, the gap is of one year only. As already explained the quinquennial surveys on employment were initiated from the 27th round. From the 45th round, the scope of the annual survey on consumer expenditure was extended to include some key questions on the current and usual activity statuses of the household members along with their demographic particulars.

The estimates obtained from these rounds ignoring the sampling fluctuations, present a reasonably stable employment ~~scenario~~ at the all-India level. However, it may be seen that with reference to the two immediately preceding rounds (viz. 45th and 43rd), the proportion of employed males (both principal status and weekly status) in the rural sector shows a slightly increasing trend, whereas the urban proportion remaining nearly stable at 50 per cent. But the interesting feature is that of the female employment rate (both principal status and weekly status) remaining stable ~~almost constant~~ during the five rounds reported, ~~constants being different for different sectors and statuses~~. The female employment rate by principal status in rural sector remaining at about 25% whereas that by weekly status at about 23%. Similarly these rates in urban sector remain at 12%. It is also observed that weekly status employment rates are consistently lower than usual status employment rates over the rounds for both males and females indicating thereby the under employment of the work force defined as per usual status. The persons might have been temporarily out of the work force due to non-availability of work throughout the year.

4.43 Distribution of usually employed by status of employment : Persons classified as employed are categorised into three broad groups according to their status of employment. These groups are (i) self-employed, (ii) regular employees and (iii) casual labour. The distribution of the usually employed by the above three groups are given in Statement 4.2. Statement 4.2 brings out the basic structure of the work force. More than half of the employed in the rural areas are in the 'self-employed' category. In urban areas this proportion is about 40 per cent. While in rural areas only about 10 per cent of the male work force are 'regular employees', it is only about 4 per cent for females. The percentage of 'casual labour' is higher in rural sector and this percentage is more for females than males in both rural and urban sectors. As for the shift over the years in the distribution of the usually employed, it can be seen from the above statement that in the case of rural males, the proportion of 'self-employed' to the total employed shows a decrease. Leaving out the 45th round, this decrease is roughly of the order of 2 per cent. This decrease corresponded to the increase in 'casual labour' except in the present round where the proportion of 'regular employees' shows an increase. The distribution in the case of urban males is reasonably stable over the years. The distribution of the usually employed female by their status shows some erratic changes.

Statement 4.2 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by status of employment

all-India

round and year	usually employed					
	principal status			all		
	self employed	regular employees	casual labour	self employed	regular employees	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			RURAL MALES			
46(1990-91)	552	131	317	557	128	315
45(1989-90)	591	100	309	597	98	305
43(1987-88)	575	104	321	586	100	314
38(1983)	595	106	299	605	103	292
32(1977-78)	622	108	270	628	106	266
			RURAL FEMALES			
46(1990-91)	545	45	410	586	30	376
45(1989-90)	565	36	399	609	28	363
43(1987-88)	549	49	402	608	37	355
38(1983)	541	37	422	619	28	353
32(1977-78)	563	37	400	621	28	351
			URBAN MALES			
46(1990-91)	404	445	151	407	442	151
45(1989-90)	413	421	166	423	413	164
43(1987-88)	410	444	146	417	437	146
38(1983)	402	445	153	409	437	154
32(1977-78)	399	472	129	404	464	132
			URBAN FEMALES			
46(1990-91)	439	301	260	490	259	251
45(1989-90)	435	331	234	486	292	222
43(1987-88)	393	342	265	471	275	254
38(1983)	373	318	309	458	258	284
32(1977-78)	422	308	270	495	249	256

4.5 Unemployed

4.51 As in the case of 'employed', for 'unemployed' also, two different estimates are obtained from the annual survey data viz. (i) number of persons usually unemployed based on the 'usual status' classification and (ii) number of persons unemployed on an average in a week based on the 'weekly status' classification. The first estimate indicates the magnitude of persons unemployed for a relatively longer period during the reference period of 365 days and approximates to an indicator relating to the 'chronically' unemployed. Two estimates of the usually unemployed are presented - usually unemployed in the principal status (ps) and usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers(usual adjusted). Some of the unemployed obtained on the basis of principal status might be working in a subsidiary capacity. Hence the unemployment rate derived on the basis of usual adjusted is expected to be lower than that based on principal status. The other estimates(current weekly status) give average weekly picture of 'unemployment' during the survey year and include both chronic and also the intermittent unemployment caused by seasonal fluctuations in employment of those categorised as usually employed.

4.52 Unemployment rates(UR) : Number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force (total of employed and unemployed) is termed as unemployment rate. Statement 4.3 below presents the unemployment rates, along with the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons. The unemployment rates of the current survey for both male and female in rural sector are seen to be lower than those of earlier rounds reported here. The rates of 46th round for rural males are uniformaly lower than the corresponding rates of 45th round, essentially because of a countervailing increase in the proportion of employed. As for urban males, the unemployment rates of the round are seen to be not much different from the rates obtained in 45th round though the CWS rate is marginally higher.While looking at the URs of females, it is xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx to be borne in mind that

Statement 4.3 : Unemployment rates (number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour-force) by sex and residence status

all-India

round	male			female		
	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			RURAL			
46(1990-91)	13	11	22	4	3	21
	(7)	(6)	(12)	(1)	(1)	(5)
45(1989-90)	16	13	26	8	6	21
	(9)	(7)	(13)	(2)	(2)	(5)
43(1987-88)	28	18	42	35	24	44
	(15)	(10)	(22)	(9)	(8)	(10)
38(1983)	21	14	37	14	7	43
	(12)	(8)	(20)	(4)	(2)	(10)
32(1977-78)	22	13	36	55	20	41
	(12)	(7)	(19)	(14)	(7)	(10)
			URBAN			
46(1990-91)	45	45	51	54	47	53
	(24)	(24)	(27)	(7)	(7)	(7)
45(1989-90)	44	39	45	39	27	40
	(23)	(21)	(24)	(5)	(4)	(5)
43(1987-88)	61	52	66	85	62	92
	(32)	(28)	(35)	(11)	(10)	(12)
38(1983)	59	51	67	69	49	75
	(31)	(27)	(35)	(9)	(8)	(10)
32(1977-78)	65	54	71	178	124	109
	(34)	(29)	(37)	(27)	(22)	(15)

The figures in parentheses are the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons.

the labour force participation of females is very low when compared to that of males, a fact which will not be evident in these 'rates'.

4.6 Underutilisation of labour time of the usually employed :

4.61 The two important aspects of the employment scenario in the Indian context are the dominant role of agriculture in providing jobs and the 'self employed' status of those employed. Both those in turn help to absorb a large number of unemployed at very low productivity level. As agriculture related activities are highly seasonal, persons may not find enought work in lean seasons, though they may be categorised as 'employed' based on the major time criteria. A decomposition of the usually employed by their weekly status helps to reveal this dimension. Statement 4.4 gives the distribution of the usually employed (taking into account both the principal status employed and the subsidiary status employed) by their current weekly status. The corresponding results obtained in 45th, 43rd and 38th rounds are also presented in the statement.

Statement 4.4 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status) by their broad current weekly status.

all-India

current weekly status (rounds)	male				female			
	46	45	43	38	46	45	43	38
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
				RURAL				
employed	962	961	931	929	762	708	675	657
unemployed	10	11	23	23	10	9	8	24
not in labour force	28	28	46	48	228	283	317	319
				URBAN				
employed	980	977	967	958	843	826	768	767
unemployed	8	7	17	17	6	8	17	15
not in labour force	12	16	16	26	151	166	215	218

The two annual surveys (viz. 45th and 46th) show an improved situation with regard to the underemployment when compared to the two previous quinquennial rounds. As for males, the distribution of the usually employed is similar in both the annual rounds. As for females, there has been a ~~increase~~ increasing trend in the number of usually employed since 1987-88 for both rural and urban sectors as per their weekly status. The withdrawal from labour force shown by their weekly status is even smaller.

4.7 Sub-sample estimates :

4.71 As mentioned earlier, the first stage sample units were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples of equal sizes. This has helped in generating two sets of results based on the two sub-samples as also the results based on the combined sample. Closeness of the estimates based on the two sets of samples, obviously indicates the consistency of the results. Statement 4.5 gives the estimates of key indicators of employment and unemployment based on the results generated from the survey data based on the two sub-samples and also the pooled sample. The results reveal fairly good closeness of the sub-sample stimates of all indicators.

Statement 4.5 : Sub-sample estimates of key indicators of employment and unemployment

items		all-India					
		rural			urban		
		SS1	SS2	com-bined	SS1	SS2	com-bined
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
percentage of employed :							
usual status(ps)	male	53.6	54.7	54.2	51.3	50.5	50.8
	female	24.9	23.6	24.2	12.8	12.0	12.3
	person	39.6	39.9	39.8	32.8	32.0	32.6
usual status(ps & ss)	male	54.8	56.0	55.3	51.9	51.0	51.3
	female	30.0	28.4	29.2	14.7	13.6	14.3
	person	42.8	42.8	42.8	34.2	33.1	33.7
current weekly status(cws)	male	52.5	54.5	53.5	51.1	50.0	50.6
	female	23.7	22.4	23.0	12.7	12.0	12.4
	person	38.6	39.1	38.9	32.8	31.8	32.4
percentage of unemployed:							
usual status(ps)	male	0.7	0.8	0.7	2.8	2.1	2.4
	female	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.7
	person	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.8	1.4	1.6
current weekly status(cws)	male	1.2	1.1	1.2	3.1	2.5	2.7
	female	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7
	person	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.9	1.6	1.7
percentage of usually employed(all) working according to cws	male	95.5	97.0	96.2	97.9	97.9	98.0
	female	76.4	76.1	76.2	84.4	84.4	84.3
	person	88.9	90.4	89.7	95.2	95.3	95.1

4.8 Regional estimates :

4.81 In view of the smallness of the sample size for the annual surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the detailed state wise tables are not presented in the Appendix of the report. Key results, however, are presented for the major states and groups of ~~xxxx~~/smaller states and union territories* in Statement 4.6 - 4.10. The descriptions of the Statements are :

Statement 4.6 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity, sex and residence status for each state/union territory

Statement 4.7 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal), sex and residence status for each state/union territory

Statement 4.8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary), sex and residence status for each state/union territory

Statement 4.9 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad groups of industry, sex and residence status for each state/union territory

Statement 4.10 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status) persons by broad current weekly activity, sex and residence status for each state/union territory

The first three statements give the distribution of population by broad activity according to usual status (principal), usual status (principal & subsidiary) and current weekly status, respectively. Broad activity status used for the purpose are :
(i) self-employed (ii) regular employees (iii) casual labour (iv) unemployed (v) students (vi) ~~domestic duties~~/engaged in domestic duties and (vii) others not in labour force.

The distribution of usually working in the principal status and also in the principal as well as subsidiary statuses by the three broad groups of industry sections - primary, secondary and tertiary is presented in Statement 4.9. The broad current weekly activity ('working', 'unemployed' and 'not in labour force') distribution of the usually employed in the principal and subsidiary statuses is given in Statement 4.10.

---

* The groups of ~~xxxx~~/smaller states/union territories are :

i) North Eastern : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim & Tripura
ii) North Western : Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh & Delhi
iii) Southern : Andaman & Nicobar Island, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry

Sd

STATEMENT 4.6 : PEP 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

RURAL MALE

state/union territory	working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	280	62	195	537	15	211	7	230	448	1000
Assam	353	58	66	477	6	330	18	169	517	1000
Bihar	227	44	295	566	16	151	8	259	418	1000
Gujarat	220	54	252	526	7	226	30	211	467	1000
Haryana	386	53	128	567	34	297	2	100	399	1000
Karnataka	279	72	215	566	9	215	6	204	425	1000
Kerala	227	83	192	502	37	309	14	138	461	1000
Madhya Pradesh	311	96	122	529	4	126	13	328	467	1000
Maharashtra	249	125	153	527	11	269	3	190	462	1000
Orissa	341	60	142	543	29	189	32	207	428	1000
Punjab	359	107	82	548	7	229	6	210	445	1000
Rajasthan	338	32	118	494	4	286	14	202	502	1000
Tamil Nadu	303	84	211	598	25	216	2	159	377	1000
Uttar Pradesh	375	73	67	515	2	196	16	271	483	1000
West Bengal	271	56	187	514	8	201	7	270	478	1000
North Eastern	312	65	93	470	12	306	19	195	520	1000
North Western	285	75	202	562	8	217	5	208	430	1000
Southern	179	194	176	549	8	275	2	166	443	1000
All-India	302	71	162	535	12	212	11	230	453	1000

SPC/

STATEMENT 4.6 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

RURAL FEMALE

state/union territory	working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	197	8	219	424	15	103	231	227	561	1000
Assam	40	15	26	81	-	276	466	177	919	1000
Bihar	43	6	78	127	4	95	448	326	869	1000
Gujarat	128	4	128	260	4	202	362	172	736	1000
Haryana	100	3	13	116	-	247	440	197	844	1000
Karnataka	165	6	137	308	8	154	268	262	684	1000
Kerala	40	60	79	179	8	213	473	127	813	1000
Madhya Pradesh	233	15	85	333	-	72	350	245	667	1000
Maharashtra	170	7	152	329	1	170	302	198	670	1000
Orissa	122	10	89	221	13	140	407	219	766	1000
Punjab	35	23	12	70	1	173	514	242	929	1000
Rajasthan	283	2	23	308	1	102	226	363	691	1000
Tamil Nadu	182	25	181	388	7	159	271	175	605	1000
Uttar Pradesh	101	4	14	119	-	91	492	298	881	1000
West Bengal	69	17	23	109	12	180	474	225	879	1000
North Eastern	193	11	27	231	8	238	336	187	761	1000
North Western	159	5	129	293	7	153	282	265	700	1000
Southern	82	11	40	133	-	309	334	224	867	1000
All-India	131	11	85	230	5	136	378	255	759	1000

SPC/

STATEMENT 4.6 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

state/union territory	RURAL									PERSONS
	working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	239	36	207	482	15	159	117	227	503	1000
Assam	213	39	48	300	4	305	218	173	696	1000
Bihar	135	24	188	347	10	123	228	292	643	1000
Gujarat	177	31	193	401	5	214	187	193	594	1000
Haryana	271	32	81	384	20	277	180	193	596	1000
Karnataka	222	39	176	437	3	185	137	233	555	1000
Kerala	134	71	136	341	22	261	244	132	637	1000
Madhya Pradesh	274	59	106	439	3	101	167	290	558	1000
Maharashtra	212	70	153	435	6	221	145	193	559	1000
Orissa	233	35	116	384	22	165	215	214	594	1000
Punjab	198	66	48	312	5	201	257	225	683	1000
Rajasthan	311	21	72	404	2	197	117	280	594	1000
Tamil Nadu	243	54	195	492	16	188	136	168	492	1000
Uttar Pradesh	245	41	42	328	1	147	241	283	671	1000
West Bengal	176	37	110	323	10	195	225	247	667	1000
North Eastern	257	39	62	358	10	276	165	191	632	1000
North Western	222	41	165	428	8	185	143	236	564	1000
Southern	127	96	103	326	4	293	180	197	670	1000
All-India	222	42	125	389	8	175	188	240	603	1000

STATEMENT 4.6 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

	URBAN MALE									
	working					not in labour force				
state/union territory	self-employed	regular employed	casual labour	total	unemployed	students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	205	213	101	519	38	272	8	163	443	1000
Assam	195	259	37	491	16	354	15	124	493	1000
Bihar	214	174	66	454	25	311	16	194	521	1000
Gujarat	182	242	87	511	19	284	5	470	181	1000
Haryana	230	241	40	511	17	264	5	203	472	1000
Karnataka	179	228	91	498	21	279	9	193	481	1000
Kerala	183	115	164	462	80	305	17	136	458	1000
Madhya Pradesh	192	207	65	464	21	280	12	223	515	1000
Maharashtra	197	271	57	525	30	261	6	178	445	1000
Orissa	205	225	57	487	33	264	14	202	480	1000
Punjab	279	180	68	527	23	261	7	182	450	1000
Rajasthan	195	213	58	466	22	261	6	245	512	1000
Tamil Nadu	184	236	111	531	36	228	6	199	433	1000
Uttar Pradesh	239	171	76	486	15	260	10	229	499	1000
West Bengal	213	261	63	537	40	236	13	174	423	1000
North Eastern	156	257	36	449	26	335	18	172	525	1000
North Western	197	255	67	519	20	278	10	173	461	1000
Southern	178	320	45	543	39	294	2	122	418	1000
All-India	205	226	75	506	27	266	9	112	467	1000

A STATEMENT 4.6 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

	URBAN					FEMALE				
	working					not in labour force				
state/union territory	self-employed	regular employed	casual labour	total	unemployed	students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	83	22	49	154	12	228	420	186	834	1000
Assam	3	43	15	61	5	270	491	173	934	1000
Bihar	24	23	21	68	3	255	458	216	929	1000
Gujarat	36	27	26	89	3	242	480	186	908	1000
Haryana	47	20	18	85	2	275	483	155	913	1000
Karnataka	80	54	53	187	3	241	394	175	810	1000
Kerala	44	28	68	140	36	221	450	153	824	1000
Madhya Pradesh	37	45	28	110	3	228	447	212	887	1000
Maharashtra	45	47	34	126	4	268	447	155	870	1000
Orissa	56	28	37	121	9	189	455	226	870	1000
Punjab	28	42	7	77	2	235	522	164	921	1000
Rajasthan	139	32	8	179	-	171	397	253	821	1000
Tamil Nadu	98	63	56	217	8	190	403	182	775	1000
Uttar Pradesh	39	17	7	63	2	222	455	258	935	1000
West Bengal	24	35	24	83	17	219	532	149	900	1000
North Eastern	68	65	8	141	12	335	354	158	847	1000
North Western	69	45	34	148	5	243	431	173	847	1000
Southern	20	27	10	57	6	245	549	143	937	1000
All-India	56	38	30	124	7	231	447	218	896	1000

Bhaskar/

STATEMENT 4.6 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

	URBAN PERSONS									
	working					not in labour force				
state/union territory	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total	unemployed	students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	143	117	75	335	24	250	217	174	641	1000
Assam	112	165	26	303	12	319	221	145	685	1000
Bihar	128	106	46	280	14	284	217	205	706	1000
Gujarat	111	137	57	305	11	263	238	183	684	1000
Haryana	146	139	30	315	110	270	224	181	675	1000
Karnataka	130	142	71	343	13	260	199	185	644	1000
Kerala	108	69	113	290	56	259	249	146	654	1000
Madhya Pradesh	120	131	47	298	13	255	216	218	689	1000
Maharashtra	126	164	47	337	18	264	215	166	645	1000
Orissa	140	138	48	326	23	232	207	212	651	1000
Punjab	161	114	40	315	13	249	249	174	672	1000
Rajasthan	169	129	35	333	12	220	187	246	655	1000
Tamil Nadu	141	150	83	374	22	211	203	190	604	1000
Uttar Pradesh	145	99	44	288	9	241	220	242	703	1000
West Bengal	127	157	45	329	30	229	249	163	641	1000
North Eastern	114	167	24	305	20	333	177	165	675	1000
North Western	136	156	51	343	13	262	208	174	644	1000
Southern	105	186	29	320	23	270	255	132	657	1000
All-India	135	136	53	324	17	248	219	192	659	1000

STATEMENT 4.7 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL) ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

state/union territory	RURAL/ working				unemployed	MALE/ not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	267	62	224	553	3	225	5	214	444	1000
Assam	353	58	67	478	6	331	18	167	516	1000
Bihar	235	50	285	570	12	151	9	258	418	1000
Gujarat	233	53	242	528	6	232	30	204	466	1000
Haryana	367	55	175	597	2	302	1	98	401	1000
Karnataka	277	68	228	573	5	221	5	196	422	1000
Kerala	228	78	181	487	47	319	16	131	466	1000
Madhya Pradesh	305	91	135	531	2	132	9	326	467	1000
Maharashtra	237	120	179	536	10	271	7	176	454	1000
Orissa	321	60	197	578	6	187	27	202	416	1000
Punjab	353	108	84	545	11	227	10	207	444	1000
Rajasthan	334	53	117	504	2	283	13	198	494	1000
Tamil Nadu	302	84	226	612	16	220	1	151	372	1000
Uttar Pradesh	384	67	68	519	3	201	13	264	478	1000
West Bengal	248	57	208	513	6	204	8	269	481	1000
North Eastern	315	65	93	473	10	308	19	190	481	1000
North Western	283	71	214	568	5	223	4	200	427	1000
Southern	169	195	188	552	6	276	2	164	442	1000
All-India	299	71	172	542	7	216	11	224	451	1000

tg

STATEMENT 4.7 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL) ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

RURAL — FEMALE

state/union territory	working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	172	7	267	446	4	111	226	213	550	1000
Assam	28	14	24	81	1	276	466	176	918	1000
Bihar	32	9	64	105	-	100	471	324	895	1000
Gujarat	147	5	131	283	3	205	341	168	714	1000
Haryana	66	3	6	75	-	248	481	196	925	1000
Karnataka	193	6	170	369	4	157	250	220	627	1000
Kerala	65	61	79	205	9	222	440	124	786	1000
Madhya Pradesh	251	14	103	368	-	70	317	245	632	1000
Maharashtra	161	6	192	359	-	183	270	188	641	1000
Orissa	152	9	122	283	-	139	365	213	717	1000
Punjab	27	17	46	90	1	172	493	244	909	1000
Rajasthan	264	1	21	286	-	103	267	344	714	1000
Tamil Nadu	172	25	207	404	3	160	263	170	593	1000
Uttar Pradesh	96	3	15	114	-	92	511	283	886	1000
West Bengal	53	17	28	103	-	180	492	225	897	1000
North Eastern	198	10	25	233	9	242	327	189	758	1000
North Western	186	5	159	350	3	156	266	225	647	1000
Southern	64	74	132	270	-	323	257	150	730	1000
All-India	132	11	99	242	1	139	378	240	757	1000

JR.

STATEMENT 4.7 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVIRY(PRINCIPAL) ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

RURAL

PERSONS

state/union territory	working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	221	36	245	502	3	169	113	213	495	1000
Assam	215	39	48	302	4	304	218	172	694	1000
Bihar	133	30	175	338	6	126	240	290	656	1000
Gujarat	193	30	191	414	4	218	177	187	582	1000
Haryana	245	33	106	384	1	281	196	138	615	1000
Karnataka	235	37	199	471	4	189	128	208	525	1000
Kerala	145	70	130	345	28	270	230	127	627	1000
Madhya Pradesh	282	56	121	459	1	103	149	288	540	1000
Maharashtra	202	66	185	453	5	229	131	182	542	1000
Orissa	237	35	161	433	3	164	193	207	564	1000
Punjab	193	64	64	321	6	200	248	225	673	1000
Rajasthan	299	28	71	398	1	196	126	279	601	1000
Tamil Nadu	237	54	217	508	9	189	133	161	483	1000
Uttar Pradesh	249	37	43	329	1	150	247	273	670	1000
West Bengal	160	39	124	323	3	193	133	248	674	1000
North Eastern	261	39	62	362	10	279	160	189	628	1000
North Western	234	39	187	460	4	190	134	212	536	1000
Southern	113	129	158	400	3	301	140	156	597	1000
All-India	219	41	137	398	4	179	186	232	598	1000

Bhaskar/

STATEMENT (4.7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL) ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

URBAN MALE

state/union territory	working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	211	213	103	527	34	282	5	152	439	1000
Assam	195	264	30	489	16	353	17	125	495	1000
Bihar	219	176	66	461	19	312	16	192	520	1000
Gujarat	182	243	85	510	20	290	5	175	470	1000
Haryana	229	242	41	512	17	269	5	197	471	1000
Karnataka	172	220	90	490	23	293	6	183	487	1000
Kerala	184	116	135	485	52	311	16	136	463	1000
Madhya Pradesh	194	209	69	472	15	289	11	213	513	1000
Maharashtra	195	271	61	527	28	267	6	172	445	1000
Orissa	217	228	54	499	27	265	14	195	474	1000
Punjab	278	186	72	536	15	258	7	184	449	1000
Rajasthan	187	222	54	463	22	277	5	233	515	1000
Tamil Nadu	187	239	116	542	23	235	5	190	430	1000
Uttar Pradesh	237	172	80	489	12	265	10	224	499	1000
West Bengal	211	261	64	536	42	238	14	170	422	1000
North Eastern	155	255	37	447	28	337	17	171	525	1000
North Western	191	255	67	513	22	290	8	167	465	1000
Southern	168	321	47	536	37	304	2	121	427	1000
All - India	205	225	77	508	24	274	9	185	468	1000

STATEMENT 4.7 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL) ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

URBAN

state/ union territory	FEMALE									
	working					not in labour force				
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total	unemployed	students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	84	23	50	157	9	236	424	174	834	1000
Assam	3	43	17	63	5	274	489	169	932	1000
Bihar	23	24	21	68	2	257	458	215	930	1000
Gujarat	35	25	26	86	5	253	480	176	909	1000
Haryana	31	29	18	78	-	277	492	153	922	1000
Karnataka	82	55	53	190	4	258	386	162	806	1000
Kerala	56	23	72	151	51	227	418	153	798	1000
Madhya Pradesh	34	38	29	101	2	237	450	210	897	1000
Maharashtra	47	47	41	135	4	272	434	155	861	1000
Orissa	51	28	34	113	9	189	468	221	878	1000
Punjab	28	41	8	77	2	238	517	166	921	1000
Rajasthan	140	33	17	190	-	181	381	248	810	1000
Tamil Nadu	101	60	58	219	7	196	400	178	774	1000
Uttar Pradesh	33	17	7	57	2	225	461	255	941	1000
West Bengal	19	33	24	76	20	215	536	153	904	1000
North Eastern	70	65	7	142	12	340	348	158	846	1000
North Western	68	44	35	147	6	250	428	169	847	1000
Southern	21	28	10	59	5	247	549	140	936	1000
All-India	54	37	32	123	7	236	446	138	870	1000

JR.

STATEMENT 4.7 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

URBAN PERSONS

state/union territory	working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	146	116	76	338	21	262	216	163	641	1000
Assam	112	167	23	302	12	321	221	144	686	1000
Bihar	130	108	46	284	11	286	216	203	705	1000
Gujarat	110	137	57	304	13	271	237	175	683	1000
Haryana	139	144	30	313	9	274	227	177	678	1000
Karnataka	127	143	71	341	14	279	193	173	645	1000
Kerala	115	66	124	305	52	267	231	145	643	1000
Madhya Pradesh	119	129	51	299	9	265	205	222	692	1000
Maharashtra	125	164	52	341	16	271	209	163	643	1000
Orissa	144	139	46	329	19	233	213	206	652	1000
Punjab	161	177	41	319	9	249	247	176	672	1000
Rajasthan	166	134	37	337	12	232	179	240	651	1000
Tamil Nadu	144	151	87	382	18	214	202	184	600	1000
Uttar Pradesh	141	99	45	285	7	248	221	239	708	1000
West Bengal	123	156	46	325	32	230	251	162	643	1000
North Eastern	114	165	23	302	20	339	174	165	678	1000
North Western	134	155	52	341	14	273	204	168	645	1000
Southern	101	186	29	316	22	278	254	130	652	1000
All-India	134	136	56	326	16	254	217	187	658	1000

STATEMENT 4.6 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY), SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

state/union territory	RURAL MALE working self-employed	working regular employee	working casual labour	working total	unemployed	not in labour force students	not in labour force engaged in domestic duties	not in labour force others	not in labour force total	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	278	62	236	576	2	204	4	214	422	1000
Assam	368	58	67	493	5	319	17	166	502	1000
Bihar	238	50	287	575	12	143	9	256	413	1000
Gujarat	239	53	245	537	5	225	30	203	458	1000
Haryana	370	57	175	602	2	300	1	95	396	1000
Karnataka	287	68	228	583	4	214	5	194	413	1000
Kerala	247	78	185	510	42	310	10	128	448	1000
Madhya Pradesh	313	91	140	544	-	125	9	322	456	1000
Maharashtra	245	120	185	550	9	259	7	175	441	1000
Orissa	323	60	197	580	4	187	27	202	416	1000
Punjab	365	108	84	557	10	217	10	206	433	1000
Rajasthan	359	53	117	529	2	268	13	188	469	1000
Tamil Nadu	316	84	227	627	14	207	1	151	359	1000
Uttar Pradesh	394	57	68	529	1	194	13	263	470	1000
West Bengal	267	57	209	533	5	195	8	259	462	1000
North Eastern	321	65	97	483	10	298	19	190	507	1000
North Eastern	294	71	214	579	4	215	4	198	417	1000
Southern	173	195	188	556	6	274	1	163	438	1000
All-India	308	71	174	553	6	208	11	222	441	1000

SPC/

STATEMENT 4.8 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

RURAL										FEMALE
state/union territory	working				unemployed	not in labour force				
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	216	7	293	516	2	107	163	212	482	1000
Assam	76	14	29	119	1	272	432	176	880	1000
Bihar	75	9	71	155	-	100	421	324	845	1000
Gujarat	211	5	188	404	3	202	223	168	593	1000
Haryana	156	4	13	173	-	247	384	196	827	1000
Karnataka	230	7	176	413	3	155	209	220	584	1000
Kerala	119	61	89	269	9	220	378	124	722	1000
Madhya Pradesh	278	14	121	413	-	70	276	241	587	1000
Maharashtra	176	6	200	382	-	183	247	188	618	1000
Orissa	176	9	132	317	-	139	335	209	683	1000
Punjab	105	17	49	171	1	172	412	244	828	1000
Rajasthan	304	1	21	326	-	100	230	344	674	1000
Tamil Nadu	204	25	212	441	2	156	231	170	557	1000
Uttar Pradesh	136	3	17	156	-	91	470	283	844	1000
West Bengal	98	18	46	162	-	179	434	225	838	1000
North Eastern	209	10	25	244	9	239	320	188	747	1000
North Western	230	6	165	401	3	154	217	225	596	1000
Southern	81	74	145	300	-	321	229	150	700	1000
All-India	171	11	116	292	1	137	336	240	707	1000

Bhaskar/

STATEMENT 4.8 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

state/union territory	RURAL PERSONS									
	working				not in labour force					
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total	unemployed	students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	248	36	262	546	2	156	83	213	452	1000
Assam	238	39	50	327	4	297	201	171	669	1000
Bihar	157	30	181	368	6	125	212	289	626	1000
Gujarat	226	30	218	474	4	215	121	186	522	1000
Haryana	283	35	109	427	1	279	157	136	572	1000
Karnataka	258	37	202	497	4	185	107	207	499	1000
Kerala	182	70	136	388	25	265	196	126	587	1000
Madhya Pradesh	297	56	131	484	-	100	131	285	516	1000
Maharashtra	213	66	191	470	5	224	120	181	525	1000
Orissa	251	35	165	451	2	163	179	205	547	1000
Punjab	235	64	67	366	6	195	208	225	628	1000
Rajasthan	331	28	71	430	1	187	118	264	569	1000
Tamil Nadu	260	54	220	534	8	181	116	161	458	1000
Uttar Pradesh	272	37	44	353	1	146	228	272	646	1000
West Bengal	188	39	134	361	3	188	206	242	636	1000
North Eastern	269	39	65	373	10	271	157	189	617	1000
North Western	259	40	190	489	4	185	110	212	507	1000
Southern	124	129	164	417	3	301	123	156	580	1000
All-India	243	42	143	428	4	174	163	236	568	1000

Bhaskar/

STATEMENT4.8 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

URBAN MALE

state/union territory	working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	213	214	103	530	34	280	5	151	436	1000
Assam	205	264	32	501	15	342	17	125	484	1000
Bihar	225	176	66	467	19	307	16	191	514	1000
Gujarat	187	244	87	518	19	285	4	174	463	1000
Haryana	230	242	42	514	16	268	5	197	470	1000
Karnataka	175	228	90	463	23	295	6	183	484	1000
Kerala	203	116	185	504	50	302	15	129	446	1000
Madhya Pradesh	203	210	71	484	15	277	11	213	501	1000
Maharashtra	198	272	61	531	28	263	6	172	441	1000
Orissa	220	228	54	502	27	262	14	195	471	1000
Punjab	281	186	72	539	15	257	6	183	446	1000
Rajasthan	190	222	54	466	21	275	5	233	513	1000
Tamil Nadu	189	239	118	546	26	233	5	190	428	1000
Uttar Pradesh	241	172	80	493	11	264	10	222	496	1000
West Bengal	214	262	64	540	39	238	13	170	421	1000
North Eastern	158	255	37	450	28	334	17	171	522	1000
North Western	195	255	67	517	22	286	8	167	461	1000
Southern	178	321	47	546	37	294	2	121	417	1000
All-India	209	227	77	513	24	269	9	185	463	1000

SB.

STATEMENT 4.8 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

URBAN FEMALE

state/union territory	working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	96	23	58	177	7	234	408	174	816	1000
Assam	11	45	19	75	5	274	477	169	920	1000
Bihar	36	24	25	85	1	256	444	214	914	1000
Gujarat	54	26	37	117	5	251	451	176	873	1000
Haryana	93	29	21	143	-	276	428	153	857	1000
Karnataka	103	55	56	214	4	258	365	159	782	1000
Kerala	97	23	72	192	51	227	377	153	757	1000
Madhya Pradesh	53	39	30	122	2	234	433	209	876	1000
Maharashtra	54	48	44	146	4	272	423	155	850	1000
Orissa	62	28	41	131	9	189	450	221	860	1000
Punjab	54	41	10	105	2	236	492	165	893	1000
Rajasthan	161	33	18	212	-	181	359	248	788	1000
Tamil Nadu	109	61	60	230	7	195	392	176	763	1000
Uttar Pradesh	46	17	9	72	2	224	447	255	926	1000
West Bengal	31	35	24	90	19	213	525	153	391	1000
North Eastern	72	65	8	145	12	340	345	158	843	1000
North Western	38	44	38	170	6	250	407	167	824	1000
Southern	37	20	11	76	5	246	533	140	919	1000
All - India	70	37	36	143	7	235	428	187	850	1000

/TKB/

STATEMENT 4.8: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY(PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY)SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

state/union territory	URBAN Persons: working				unemployed	not in labour force				all
	self-employed	regular employee	casual labour	total		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	153	117	81	315	20	258	208	163	629	1000
Assam	121	168	25	314	11	315	216	144	675	1000
Bihar	139	108	48	295	11	282	210	202	694	1000
Gujarat	123	137	62	322	12	270	222	174	666	1000
Haryana	167	144	32	343	9	273	198	177	648	1000
Karnataka	140	143	72	355	14	276	183	172	631	1000
Kerala	146	66	124	336	50	264	208	142	614	1000
Madhya Pradesh	133	129	52	314	9	258	208	211	677	1000
Maharashtra	129	165	53	347	16	269	205	163	637	1000
Orissa	151	131	49	339	19	231	205	206	642	1000
Punjab	174	117	43	334	9	247	235	175	657	1000
Rajasthan	175	135	37	347	11	232	170	240	642	1000
Tamil Nadu	149	151	89	389	17	213	198	183	594	1000
Uttar Pradesh	150	99	47	296	7	244	215	238	697	1000
West Bengal	131	158	46	335	30	226	247	162	635	1000
North Eastern	117	165	24	306	20	336	173	165	674	1000
North Western	144	155	53	352	14	273	194	167	634	1000
Southern	113	186	30	329	22	272	247	130	649	1000
All-India	142	137	5	337	16	252	209	186	647	1000

tg

STATEMENT 4.9 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

RURAL — MALE

state/union territory	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		total	
	ps working	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	740	746	85	83	175	171	1000	1000
Assam	777	785	57	54	166	161	1000	1000
Bihar	703	705	121	119	176	176	1000	1000
Gujarat	677	677	190	190	133	133	1000	1000
Haryana	642	642	253	250	105	108	1000	1000
Karnataka	798	799	103	103	99	98	1000	1000
Kerala	590	603	137	136	273	261	1000	1000
Madhya Pradesh	775	779	35	35	190	186	1000	1000
Maharashtra	672	681	185	180	143	139	1000	1000
Orissa	767	766	112	112	121	122	1000	1000
Punjab	700	706	82	79	218	215	1000	1000
Rajasthan	662	677	89	84	249	239	1000	1000
Tamil Nadu	640	649	204	199	156	152	1000	1000
Uttar Pradesh	705	709	113	112	182	179	1000	1000
West Bengal	718	725	111	109	171	166	1000	1000
North Eastern	624	629	75	75	301	296	1000	1000
North Western	786	789	105	104	109	107	1000	1000
Southern	580	582	64	64	356	354	1000	1000
All-India	705	710	123	121	172	169	1000	1000

Sd

STATEMENT 4.9 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

state/union territory	RURAL						FEMALE	
	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		territor/(6-9)		total	
	PS workers	all workers	PS workers	all workers	PS workers	all workers	PS workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	354	830	95	95	51	75	1000	1000
Assam	725	784	116	107	159	109	1000	1000
Bihar	774	761	111	145	115	94	1000	1000
Gujarat	773	825	98	81	129	94	1000	1000
Haryana	914	955	1	4	85	41	1000	1000
Karnataka	912	919	68	62	20	19	1000	1000
Kerala	540	635	122	100	338	265	1000	1000
Madhya Pradesh	961	958	12	17	27	25	1000	1000
Maharashtra	920	922	21	21	59	57	1000	1000
Orissa	774	787	42	48	184	165	1000	1000
Punjab	509	728	233	123	258	149	1000	1000
Rajasthan	942	949	41	36	17	15	1000	1000
Tamil Nadu	798	807	164	158	38	35	1000	1000
Uttar Pradesh	831	862	92	80	77	58	1000	1000
West Bengal	392	546	367	276	241	178	1000	1000
North Eastern	834	835	39	44	127	121	1000	1000
North Western	912	921	68	62	20	17	1000	1000
Southern	716	715	4	32	280	253	1000	1000
All - India	842	849	33	81	75	70	1000	1000

/TKB/

STATEMENT 4.9 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY SEX AND RESI RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

state/union territory	RURAL						PERSONS	
	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		territory(6-9)		total	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	738	783	90	90	122	127	1000	1000
Assam	772	786	63	62	165	152	1000	1000
Bihar	714	717	119	124	167	159	1000	1000
Gujarat	709	736	160	147	131	117	1000	1000
Haryana	664	694	232	209	104	97	1000	1000
Karnataka	843	848	90	87	67	65	1000	1000
Kerala	575	614	133	123	292	263	1000	1000
Madhya Pradesh	844	849	27	29	129	122	1000	1000
Maharashtra	763	771	125	120	112	109	1000	1000
Orissa	768	772	91	91	141	137	1000	1000
Punjab	677	710	101	90	222	200	1000	1000
Rajasthan	760	776	70	67	170	157	1000	1000
Tamil Nadu	703	716	189	182	108	102	1000	1000
Uttar Pradesh	725	741	110	105	165	154	1000	1000
West Bengal	669	687	149	144	182	169	1000	1000
North-Eastern	687	691	65	66	248	243	1000	1000
North-Western	834	842	91	87	75	71	1000	1000
Southern	629	635	41	51	330	314	1000	1000
All-India	745	755	111	109	144	136	1000	1000

/TKB/

STATEMENT 4.9 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUAL WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

state/union territory	URBAN MALE							
	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		total	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	89	90	306	303	605	607	1000	1000
Assam	21	21	142	137	837	842	1000	1000
Bihar	125	123	220	221	655	656	1000	1000
Gujarat	61	60	334	336	605	604	1000	1000
Haryana	84	84	272	272	644	644	1000	1000
Karnataka	121	121	383	379	496	500	1000	1000
Kerala	248	250	280	281	472	469	1000	1000
Madhya Pradesh	126	130	295	297	579	573	1000	1000
Maharashtra	94	95	413	413	493	492	1000	1000
Orissa	139	138	226	230	635	632	1000	1000
Punjab	48	52	311	309	641	639	1000	1000
Rajasthan	71	71	298	299	631	630	1000	1000
Tamil Nadu	114	113	370	371	516	516	1000	1000
Uttar Pradesh	81	83	316	316	603	601	1000	1000
West Bengal	42	41	394	390	564	569	1000	1000
North Eastern	122	125	87	89	791	786	1000	1000
North Western	79	79	367	366	554	555	1000	1000
Southern	89	87	339	332	572	581	1000	1000
All-India	91	92	336	336	573	572	1000	1000

SB.

STATEMENT 4.9 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUAL WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

state/union territory	URBAN						FEMALE	
	primary (0)		secondary (1-5		tertiary (6-9)		total	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	264	293	253	263	483	444	1000	1000
Assam	29	29	11	176	960	795	1000	1000
Bihar	193	282	223	203	584	515	1000	1000
Gujarat	216	245	296	313	488	442	1000	1000
Haryana	97	225	238	316	665	459	1000	1000
Karnataka	205	205	343	333	452	462	1000	1000
Kerala	278	412	365	302	357	286	1000	1000
Madhya Pradesh	179	219	345	334	476	447	1000	1000
Maharashtra	237	248	377	376	386	376	1000	1000
Orissa	352	382	229	243	419	374	1000	1000
Punjab	23	163	229	237	748	600	1000	1000
Rajasthan	460	489	272	247	268	264	1000	1000
Tamil Nadu	230	240	386	382	384	378	1000	1000
Uttar Pradesh	161	187	349	343	490	470	1000	1000
West Bengal	28	49	219	271	753	680	1000	1000
North Eastern	189	198	58	59	753	743	1000	1000
North Western	175	173	294	302	531	525	1000	1000
Southern	228	218	254	348	518	434	1000	1000
All-India	223	249	318	316	459	435	1000	1000

SB. .

STATEMENT 4.9 : PER10000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALY WORKING OF PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY.

state/union territory	URBAN						PERSONS	
	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		total	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	130	142	293	294	577	564	1000	1000
Assam	22	21	130	142	848	837	1000	1000
Bihar	132	144	220	219	648	637	1000	1000
Gujarat	83	93	328	331	589	576	1000	1000
Haryana	85	110	268	281	647	609	1000	1000
Karnataka	144	146	373	366	483	488	1000	1000
Kerala	256	299	303	287	441	414	1000	1000
Madhya Pradesh	135	146	302	304	563	550	1000	1000
Maharashtra	121	125	405	405	474	470	1000	1000
Orissa	171	179	228	234	601	587	1000	1000
Punjab	45	68	302	297	653	635	1000	1000
Rajasthan	173	188	292	285	535	527	1000	1000
Tamil Nadu	147	151	376	376	477	473	1000	1000
Uttar Pradesh	89	95	320	319	591	586	1000	1000
West Bengal	40	42	376	376	584	582	1000	1000
North Eastern	137	141	81	82	782	777	1000	1000
North Western	98	100	352	352	550	548	1000	1000
Southern	101	101	331	335	568	564	1000	1000
All-India	115	123	334	332	551	545	1000	1000

SB.

STATEMENT 4.10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY STATUS) PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

RURAL

state/union territory	male			female			persons		
	working	unemployed	not in labour force	working	unemployed	not in labour force	working	unemployed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	930	23	47	808	27	165	874	25	101
Assam	967	2	31	646	-	354	914	2	84
Bihar	983	4	13	699	-	301	924	3	73
Gujarat	978	5	17	624	5	371	836	5	159
Haryana	939	53	8	485	-	515	865	44	91
Karnataka	970	10	20	742	14	244	876	12	112
Kerala	954	19	27	669	1	330	856	13	131
Madhya Pradesh	972	6	22	796	1	203	903	4	93
Maharashtraa	960	4	36	847	1	152	917	3	80
Orissa	936	42	22	686	44	270	848	43	109
Punjab	977	2	21	327	-	673	826	2	172
Rajasthan	937	4	59	875	2	123	914	3	83
Tamil Nadu	952	16	32	878	13	109	921	15	64
Uttar Pradesh	970	3	27	742	-	258	925	2	75
West Bengal	959	7	34	638	10	352	891	8	101
North Eastern	970	-	30	929	-	71	957	-	43
North Western	969	10	21	726	14	260	871	11	118
Southern	989	4	7	442	-	558	777	2	221
All-India	962	10	28	762	10	228	897	10	93

STATEMENT (4.10) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY STATUS) PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY, SEX AND RESIDENCE STATUS FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

URBAN

State/Union territory	male			female			persons		
	employed	unemployed	not in labour force	employed	unemployed	not in labour force	employed	unemployed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	976	8	16	843	32	125	942	14	44
Assam	975	3	22	805	-	195	957	3	40
Bihar	971	8	21	798	6	196	949	7	44
Gujarat	987	4	9	739	-	261	944	3	53
Haryana	995	2	3	589	14	397	919	4	77
Karnataka	985	2	13	842	-	158	943	1	56
Kerala	917	49	34	682	6	312	845	36	119
Madhya Pradesh	955	14	31	834	-	166	932	12	56
Maharashtra	987	4	9	860	5	135	962	4	34
Orissa	967	14	19	898	-	102	957	11	32
Punjab	975	17	8	732	-	268	940	14	46
Rajasthan	976	8	16	832	-	168	935	6	59
Tamil Nadu	972	15	13	934	3	63	962	11	27
Uttar Pradesh	983	7	10	844	-	156	967	6	27
West Bengal	991	6	3	860	15	125	975	7	18
North Eastern	992	-	8	936	-	64	975	-	21
North Western	990	2	8	838	-	162	956	1	43
Southern	995	2	3	753	-	247	969	2	29
All-India	980	8	12	843	6	151	951	8	41

Sd

Appendix - I

A. The totals/sub-totals presented in different tables may not exactly agree with each other due to rounding off errors.

B. The difference between the components of per 1000 distribution and 1000 have been adjusted with row/column having maximum entry to make the components add up to 1000. However, the unadjusted totals have been printed in the tables.

C. The description of activity codes used in the tables are as given in para 4.1 of section 4.

D. In tables 6, 7 & 8 "all age groups" include not recorded cases also.

LIST OF TABLES

Table No. (1)	Description of Tables (2)	Page no. (3)
1.	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure classes and number of persons per 1000 households for different MPCE classes	A1 - A2
2.	Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each age-group	A3 - A8
3.	Quality (0.00 kg.) and value (Rs. 0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per persons for a period of 30 days for each Monthly per capita expenditure class	A9 - A10
4.	Value (Rs. 0.00) of consumption of broad group of food and non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	A11 - A12
5.	Per 1000 distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day for each monthly per capita expenditure class	A13 - A14
6.	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group	A15 - A26
7.	Per 1000 distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age-group	A27 - A38
8.	Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary gainful status of persons categorised not working in principal status for age-group	A39 - A50
9.	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by industry	A51 - A52
10.	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary gainful status of persons categorised not working in the principal status	A53 - A58

---------- 0 ----------

Sd

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991

TABLE (1) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS AND NO. OF PERSONS PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS FOR DIFFERENT MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASSES

ALL-INDIA : RURAL

NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)	households	persons	average number per 1000 households: all persons: adult: male	adult: female	children	all incl. NR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
00 - 65	10	10	1254	1324	2482	5060
65 - 80	15	22	1814	1924	3028	6766
80 - 95	43	52	1573	1525	2713	5811
95 - 110	61	74	1525	1563	2731	5819
110 - 125	61	60	1289	1455	2052	4796
125 - 140	70	83	1688	1672	2351	5711
140 - 160	114	118	1544	1543	1902	4989
160 - 180	119	131	1425	1422	2449	5296
180 - 215	135	130	1677	1518	1429	4624
215 - 280	164	152	1521	1450	1485	4456
280 - 385	111	101	1685	1447	1243	4375
385 and above	97	67	1409	1067	846	3322
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	1000	1000	1543	1461	1809	4813
sample number	13750	65807	21543	20343	23921	65807

JR.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991

TABLE (1) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS AND NO. OF PERSONS PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS FOR DIFFERENT MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASSES

ALL-INDIA : URBAN NO.OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs)		average number per 1000 households					
			all persons				
				adult			
		households	persons	male	female	children	all incl.nr
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
00	- 90	14	14	1036	1276	2196	4508
90	- 110	19	27	1620	1880	3138	6638
110	- 135	41	57	1699	1825	2807	6331
135	- 160	57	72	1600	1618	2514	5732
160	- 185	73	92	1724	1661	2359	5744
185	- 215	90	107	1753	1592	2042	5387
215	- 255	111	122	1669	1597	1714	4980
255	- 310	125	131	1667	1546	1544	4758
310	- 385	137	134	1691	1449	1316	4456
385	- 520	141	116	1495	1229	1016	3740
520	- 700	103	70	1382	1072	651	3107
700	and above	89	558	1380	990	612	2982
not recorded		-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes		1000	1000	1591	1426	1532	4549
sample number		14805	69779	24785	21956	23031	69779

A2 : 1

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991

TABLE (2) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA : RURAL | MALE | NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

age-group (years)	general education								per thousand distribution of persons	sample persons
	not literate	literate & below primary	primary	middle	secondary	graduate & above	not recorded	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 4	968	27	-	-	-	-	5	1000	124	3967
5 - 9	467	478	28	-	-	-	27	1000	132	4478
10 - 14	227	304	357	105	3	-	4	1000	129	4226
0 - 14	549	274	129	35	1	-	12	1000	385	12671
15 - 19	201	130	175	301	188	5	0	1000	98	3569
20 - 24	256	148	84	219	240	53	0	1000	82	2844
25 - 29	322	163	142	197	122	54	0	1000	77	2591
30 - 34	432	202	115	115	90	46	0	1000	64	2351
35 - 39	469	166	150	117	77	21	-	1000	68	2291
40 - 44	344	159	152	141	190	14	-	1000	57	1839
45 - 49	485	253	68	88	84	22	-	1000	38	1616
50 - 54	624	183	107	47	28	11	-	1000	42	1303
55 - 59	610	195	92	33	64	6	0	1000	34	1022
60 & above	639	237	84	25	12	3	0	1000	55	2117
15 & above	399	175	124	152	124	26	0	1000	615	21543
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	456	213	126	107	77	16	5	1000	1000	34214
sample persons	12669	7668	5280	4615	3051	692	239	34214	xxx	xxx

Sd

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991

TABLE (2) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA : RURAL FEMALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

age-group (years)	general education									
	not literate	literate & below primary	primary	middle	secondary	graduate & above	not recorded	all	per thousand distribution of persons	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 4	962	30	-	-	-	-	8	1000	111	3632
5 - 9	571	332	37	-	-	-	10	1000	143	3981
10 - 14	346	187	360	92	7	-	8	1000	111	3637
0 - 14	621	216	124	28	2	-	9	1000	365	11250
15 - 19	463	85	137	215	96	1	0	1000	85	2942
20 - 24	535	83	106	84	74	17	1	1000	91	2952
25 - 29	629	137	101	68	50	15	0	1000	90	2301
30 - 34	672	101	93	59	59	6	-	1000	64	2311
35 - 39	758	91	74	40	30	7	0	1000	70	2099
40 - 44	827	71	51	33	15	3	0	1000	50	1655
45 - 49	889	69	48	24	16	0	4	1000	55	1477
50 - 54	883	69	18	8	21	0	1	1000	38	1182
55 - 59	902	51	33	5	7	2	0	1000	30	877
60 and above	912	60	13	3	3	0	4	1000	62	2047
15 and above	715	87	78	68	44	7	1	1000	535	20343
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	681	134	95	53	29	4	4	1000	1000	31593
sample persons	13317	5455	3857	2477	1284	214	189	31593	xxx	xxx

/T13/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990-JUNE 1991

TABLE (2) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA : RURAL

PERSONS

NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

age group (years)	general education: not literate	lit. & below primary	primary	middle	secondary	graduate & above	not recorded	all	per thousand distribution of persons	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 4	966	28	-	-	-	-	6	1000	118	7599
5 - 9	519	430	33	-	-	-	18	1000	137	8459
10 - 14	280	252	359	99	4	-	6	1000	120	7863
0 - 14	583	247	127	32	1	-	10	1000	375	23921
15 - 19	318	111	158	262	148	3	0	1000	92	6511
20 - 24	447	115	95	151	156	35	1	1000	87	5796
25 - 29	480	150	121	131	84	34	0	1000	83	5392
30 - 34	547	154	104	93	75	27	0	1000	64	4662
35 - 39	609	130	113	80	54	14	0	1000	69	4390
40 - 44	561	119	107	93	111	9	0	1000	54	3494
45 - 49	686	148	57	51	46	10	2	1000	46	3093
50 - 54	742	131	66	29	25	6	1	1000	40	2485
55 - 59	740	131	66	20	39	4	0	1000	32	1890
60 & above	777	147	50	14	8	2	2	1000	58	4164
15 and above	554	132	101	111	85	16	1	1000	625	41886
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	565	175	111	81	54	10	4	1000	1000	65807
sample persons	30986	13123	8937	7092	4335	906	428	65807	xxx	xxx

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991

TABLE (2) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL INDIA : URBAN MALE NO.OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

age-group (years)	general education									
	not literate	literate & below primary	primary	middle	secon-dary	graduate & above	not recorded	a l l	per thousand distribution of persons	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 4	903	86	-	-	-	-	11	1000	101	3603
5 - 9	253	653	59	-	-	-	35	1000	119	4197
10 - 14	96	241	430	215	9	-	9	1000	114	4280
0 - 14	397	339	168	74	3	-	19	1000	334	12080
15 - 19	85	74	153	351	327	9	1	1000	110	4106
20 - 24	109	81	145	201	340	123	1	1000	101	3633
25 - 29	140	135	122	189	238	175	1	1000	82	3107
30 - 34	152	117	115	191	246	179	0	1000	77	2767
35 - 39	118	162	135	180	249	161	0	1000	70	2649
40 - 44	123	135	126	173	262	180	1	1000	55	2126
45 - 49	169	132	135	175	252	137	0	1000	52	1867
50 - 54	180	149	171	139	208	153	0	1000	37	1335
55 - 59	244	214	120	134	176	102	2	1000	25	1002
60 and above	278	197	142	126	166	84	7	1000	57	2193
15 and above	144	126	137	204	263	125	1	1000	666	24785
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	0	3
a l l	220	197	147	161	177	83	7	1000	1000	36863
sample persons	7651	6950	5339	6056	7133	3391	348	36868	xxx	xxx

/TKB/

46 : i

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991

TABLE (2) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA : URBAN FEMALE NO.OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

age - group (years)	general education								per thousand distribution of persons	sample persons
	not literate	literate & below primary	primary	middle	secondary	graduate & above	not recorded	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 4	912	50	-	-	-	-	8	1000	108	3367
5 - 9	259	636	73	-	-	-	29	1000	116	3339
10 - 14	114	225	429	204	16	-	12	1000	118	3755
0 - 14	413	319	172	70	5	-	16	1000	342	10951
15 - 19	170	66	138	273	339	10	4	1000	98	3277
20 - 24	269	103	135	142	226	124	1	1000	94	3161
25 - 29	314	106	138	134	194	114	0	1000	91	2943
30 - 34	324	111	160	156	160	89	0	1000	77	2523
35 - 39	341	114	142	141	158	104	0	1000	70	2362
40 - 44	400	131	136	123	152	58	0	1000	52	1724
45 - 59	440	147	132	115	106	60	0	1000	45	1526
50 - 54	583	139	73	81	33	37	4	1000	34	1161
55 - 59	556	162	119	58	85	19	1	1000	27	955
60 and above	680	151	79	45	30	8	7	1000	70	2324
15 and above	369	115	129	141	175	69	2	1000	653	21956
not recorded	698	-	-	-	-	-	302	1000	0	4
all	386	184	144	117	117	45	7	1000	1000	32911
sample persons	11262	6260	4618	4368	4393	1702	308	32911	xxx	xxx

/TKB/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991

TABLE (2) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA : URBAN | PERSONS | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

age-group (years)	general education								per thousand distribution of persons	sample persons
	not literate	literate & below primary	primary	middle	secondary	graduate & above	not recorded	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 4	907	83	-	-	-	-	10	1000	105	6960
5 - 9	256	646	66	-	-	-	32	1000	116	8036
10 - 14	105	233	429	210	12	-	11	1000	115	8035
0 - 14	406	330	170	72	4	-	18	1000	336	23031
15 - 19	123	70	146	316	332	10	3	1000	104	7383
20 - 24	183	91	140	174	288	123	1	1000	98	6794
25 - 29	227	121	130	162	216	144	0	1000	87	6050
30 - 34	234	114	136	174	206	136	0	1000	77	5290
35 - 39	221	139	138	162	206	134	0	1000	70	5011
40 - 44	250	133	131	150	212	124	0	1000	54	3850
45 - 49	288	139	134	149	187	103	0	1000	49	3393
50 - 54	364	144	126	113	151	100	2	1000	36	2496
55 - 59	399	188	123	96	131	61	2	1000	26	1957
60 & above	490	173	109	83	94	44	7	1000	63	4517
15 & above	250	121	133	174	222	98	2	1000	664	46741
not recorded	525	-	-	-	-	-	475	1000	0	7
all	303	191	146	140	148	65	7	1000	1000	69779
sample persons	18913	13210	9957	10424	11526	5093	656	69779	xxx	xxx

Sd

: A8 : I

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990-JUNE 1991

TABLE (3) : QUANTITY (KG. 0.00) AND VALUE (Rs. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS, GRAM AND CEREAL SUBSTITUTES PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

ALL-INDIA : RURAL

NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

item	monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)												per 1000 households reporting consumpt.	sample households reporting consumpt.
	00-65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & above	all classes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	quantity (0.00) kg.														
rice	2.28	3.32	4.57	6.87	6.65	7.36	6.87	7.35	7.90	7.83	6.02	7.44	6.95	922	12811
wheat	1.73	1.62	4.16	3.06	3.63	3.33	4.17	5.65	3.87	5.23	7.69	7.84	4.82	710	9164
jowar	1.69	3.13	1.80	1.08	0.96	1.09	0.68	0.47	1.26	0.79	0.76	0.38	0.93	133	1288
bajra	0.37	0.32	0.50	0.16	0.28	0.56	0.54	0.59	0.74	0.46	0.68	0.37	0.51	73	703
maize	1.04	0.45	1.09	0.96	0.53	0.40	1.29	0.29	0.18	0.29	0.36	0.16	0.52	88	1170
other cereals	1.02	0.53	0.50	0.45	0.69	0.43	0.26	0.17	0.38	0.33	0.13	0.11	0.33	97	1014
total cereals	8.13	9.37	12.62	12.85	12.74	13.17	13.81	14.52	14.33	14.93	15.64	16.30	14.06	988	13508
gram	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.05	147	2035
cereal substs.	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.12	0.10	0.12	0.07	83	1248
	value (Rs. 0.00)														
rice	8.14	12.36	17.27	27.34	26.34	31.13	28.53	32.02	33.82	35.47	28.32	36.22	30.07	922	12811
wheat	4.42	4.86	9.36	8.60	9.44	10.64	12.90	17.09	11.68	14.80	22.09	24.21	14.10	710	9164
jowar	2.75	6.05	3.64	2.31	1.99	2.17	1.75	1.17	3.09	2.05	1.87	0.96	2.15	133	1288
bajra	0.92	0.72	1.13	0.35	0.68	1.46	1.37	1.49	1.92	1.09	1.73	0.95	1.28	73	703
maize	2.36	1.23	3.07	2.08	1.11	0.89	2.81	0.62	0.39	0.68	0.93	0.44	1.20	88	1170
other cereals	2.15	1.27	1.10	1.17	1.59	0.97	0.62	0.35	0.99	0.77	0.45	0.51	0.81	97	1014
total cereals	20.74	26.49	35.57	41.85	41.15	47.26	47.98	52.74	51.89	54.86	55.39	63.29	49.61	988	13508
gram	0.00	0.28	0.18	0.20	0.36	0.15	0.24	0.29	0.38	0.66	0.95	0.98	0.44	147	2035
cereal substs	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.34	0.18	0.24	0.19	0.16	0.31	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.24	83	1248
sample hhlds.	96	175	386	566	721	869	1294	1252	1989	2606	1986	1810	13750	xxx	xxx

: SB.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990-JUNE 1991

TABLE (3) : QUANTITY (KG. 0.00) AND VALUE (Rs. 0.00 OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS, GRAM AND CEREAL SUBSTITUTES PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

ALL-INDIA : URBAN

NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

item	monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)												per 1000 households reporting consumpt.	sample households reporting consumpt.
	00-90	90-110	110-135	135-160	160-185	185-215	215-255	255-310	310-385	385-520	520-700	700 & above	all classes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	quantity (0.00) kg.														
rice	2.81	4.32	4.94	5.19	5.40	5.78	5.33	5.64	5.66	5.20	4.90	5.09	5.32	904	13411
wheat	3.07	2.82	3.43	4.29	4.26	4.55	4.99	5.07	5.07	5.30	5.50	5.38	4.77	842	12446
jowar	0.85	1.39	0.80	0.77	0.45	0.37	0.39	0.28	0.29	0.20	0.17	0.17	0.40	94	890
bajra	0.23	0.30	0.26	0.21	0.14	0.25	0.21	0.20	0.24	0.19	0.18	0.04	0.20	54	558
maize	0.13	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.05	24	405
other cereals	0.14	0.15	0.23	0.08	0.18	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.10	41	445
total cereals	7.23	9.01	9.71	10.62	10.45	11.13	11.09	11.34	11.38	10.98	10.84	10.77	10.84	942	13945
gram	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.13	0.06	218	3288
cereal substs	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.04	104	1308
	value Rs. (0.00)														
rice	11.04	18.66	21.18	23.19	24.52	27.57	25.86	27.94	29.24	27.45	28.32	31.12	26.45	904	13411
wheat	8.97	8.13	11.15	13.74	14.09	14.92	17.26	18.05	18.39	19.82	21.87	22.83	16.96	842	12446
jowar	2.09	3.69	1.90	1.88	1.32	1.02	1.12	0.82	0.92	0.71	0.58	0.50	1.12	94	890
bajra	0.64	0.82	0.73	0.57	0.47	0.73	0.56	0.59	0.71	0.46	0.49	0.13	0.57	54	558
maize	0.31	0.07	0.12	0.19	0.05	0.24	0.20	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.14	24	405
other cereals	0.35	0.39	0.57	0.21	0.46	0.22	0.17	0.30	0.24	0.16	0.18	0.16	0.26	41	445
total cereals	23.40	31.76	35.65	39.78	40.91	44.70	45.17	47.82	49.60	48.70	51.55	54.87	45.50	942	13945
gram	0.03	0.45	0.18	0.27	0.34	0.33	0.45	0.71	0.68	0.98	1.20	1.40	0.63	218	3288
cereal substs	0.02	0.08	0.13	0.11	0.21	0.13	0.29	0.33	0.56	0.31	0.49	0.59	0.31	104	1308
sample hhlds.	159	218	543	808	969	1250	1563	1916	2113	2375	1500	1391	14805	xxx	xxx

SB.

A10 : I

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991

TABLE (4) : VALUE (Rs.0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD GROUP OF FOOD & NON-FOOD ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA: RURAL

NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

i t e m	monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)													%age to total expend.	per 1000 hhs. rep. con.	sample hhs. rep. con.
	00-65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & above	not recd.	all classes		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
cereals	20.73	26.50	35.57	41.85	41.16	47.27	47.98	52.75	51.88	54.86	55.39	63.30	-	49.61	24.66	988	13508
gram	0.00	0.28	0.18	0.20	0.36	0.15	0.24	0.29	0.38	0.66	0.95	0.98	-	0.44	0.21	147	2035
cereal subst.	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.34	0.18	0.24	0.19	0.16	0.31	0.31	0.35	0.28	-	0.24	0.12	83	1248
pulse & prod.	2.36	3.86	3.84	5.28	5.68	6.39	7.52	8.48	9.26	11.74	11.75	15.87	-	8.80	4.35	952	13034
milk & prod.	1.23	3.58	1.93	2.87	5.12	7.12	10.29	15.74	17.14	24.90	41.94	63.34	-	19.04	9.41	724	9874
edible oil	2.96	5.18	5.13	6.51	8.03	8.10	9.61	13.11	12.29	13.95	18.69	23.74	-	12.09	5.97	969	13306
meat, egg, fish	0.32	1.43	2.76	3.26	3.78	4.33	5.66	4.34	7.79	9.83	10.92	18.35	-	7.08	3.50	554	8739
vegetables	3.97	5.27	5.62	8.22	8.86	9.36	11.12	13.17	13.32	14.89	18.43	22.40	-	12.75	6.30	986	13472
fruits & nuts	0.46	0.91	0.87	1.53	1.34	1.66	1.74	2.53	3.40	4.51	7.03	12.91	-	3.63	1.79	647	9105
sugar	1.21	2.21	1.55	2.69	3.28	3.51	3.91	4.31	5.52	7.26	9.95	20.25	-	6.03	2.98	891	12520
salt	0.25	0.27	0.32	0440	0.38	0.40	0.40	0.42	0.47	0.44	0.46	0.60	-	0.43	0.21	985	13429
spices	2.33	3.29	2.75	3.39	3.77	3.65	4.05	4.00	5.60	5.80	6.99	8.86	-	4.93	2.43	983	13362
beverage, refreshment	1.85	1.87	2.64	3.07	4.17	5.09	5.18	4.63	7.92	11.45	14.81	25.41	-	8.27	4.09	877	12730
food-total	37.72	54.70	63.20	79.61	86.11	97.27	107.89	123.93	135.28	160.60	197.66	276.29	-	133.34	66.02	999	13732
pan,tob., intox.	2.62	3.31	3.80	3.92	4.62	4.96	6.44	5.45	7.50	10.70	10.76	13.47	-	7.34	3.62	784	10757
fuel & light	7.71	8.12	10.09	9.45	11.04	11.32	13.19	14.21	16.07	18.56	21.35	30.82	-	15.62	7.72	992	13601
clothing	0.57	0.02	2.53	2.22	1.96	2.39	3.03	3.94	7.84	10.83	23.15	49.37	-	9.78	4.83	250	3776
foot-wear	-	0.10	0.06	0.17	0.32	0.42	0.48	0.87	0.86	1.48	4.73	7.40	-	1.55	0.76	148	2254
misc. goods & services	5.64	6.70	7.27	8.37	13.31	14.48	17.75	20.53	24.77	36.94	54.04	93.90	-	28.53	14.11	995	13566
rents	-	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.22	0.03	0.09	0.27	0.51	0.50	1.78	5.49	-	0.75	0.37	46	1123
tax, cesses	-	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.47	0.07	0.18	0.38	-	0.13	0.06	25	406
durable goods	0.02	0.13	1.18	0.19	0.35	0.63	0.65	1.11	2.30	4.03	6.94	46.44	-	5.08	2.51	138	1740
non-food total	16.56	18.38	24.97	24.37	31.83	34.27	41.69	46.39	60.32	83.11	122.93	247.27	-	68.78	33.98	998	13725
total cons. exp.	54.28	73.08	88.17	103.98	117.94	131.54	149.58	170.32	195.60	243.71	320.59	523.56	-	202.12	100.00	1000	13748
sample hhlds.	96	175	386	566	721	869	1294	1252	1989	2606	1986	1810	-	13750	xxx	xxx	xxx

Sd

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46th ROUND : JULY 1990 - JUNE 1991

TABLE (4) : VALUE (Rs.0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD GROUP OF FOOD & NON-FOOD ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

ALL-INDIA : URBAN

NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

item	monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)														%age to total expend.	per 1000 hhs. rep. con.	sample hhs. rep. con.
	00-110	90-110	110-135	135-160	160-185	185-215	215-255	255-310	310-385	385-520	520-700	700 & above	not recd.	all classes			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
cereals	23.40	31.75	35.66	39.78	40.92	44.71	45.17	47.81	49.60	48.69	51.53	54.85	-	45.50	13.92	942	13945
gram	0.03	0.45	0.18	0.27	0.34	0.33	0.45	0.71	0.68	0.98	1.20	1.40	-	0.63	0.19	218	3288
cereal subst.	0.02	0.08	0.13	0.11	0.21	0.13	0.29	0.33	0.56	0.31	0.49	0.59	-	0.31	0.09	104	1308
pulse & prod.	3.81	5.75	6.39	7.50	8.45	9.33	10.58	11.67	13.81	14.21	16.61	18.27	-	11.44	3.50	926	13740
milk & prod.	2.60	5.46	8.93	10.62	14.08	20.01	23.54	32.06	39.50	51.01	63.56	81.02	-	32.37	9.90	848	12640
edible oil	5.21	6.41	8.98	11.00	12.97	14.99	17.35	19.97	22.51	25.70	30.43	37.84	-	19.42	5.94	933	13828
meat,egg,fish	1.51	2.92	4.86	5.79	7.08	8.79	10.57	11.09	13.72	16.15	22.48	31.82	-	12.27	3.75	595	8498
vegetables	4.89	6.46	9.01	11.02	12.62	13.71	16.05	17.60	20.28	25.22	27.38	34.12	-	17.99	5.50	933	13855
fruits & nuts	0.78	1.29	1.89	2.16	2.90	3.45	5.30	6.32	8.44	12.08	18.14	28.21	-	7.87	2.40	831	12027
sugar	1.86	2.79	3.82	4.50	5.36	5.86	7.08	8.01	8.59	9.48	10.85	13.11	-	7.45	2.28	909	13541
salt	0.24	0.27	0.31	0.36	0.36	0.42	0.43	0.48	0.52	0.51	0.61	0.65	-	0.46	0.13	932	13839
spices	2.43	3.59	3.92	4.29	4.96	5.46	5.91	6.59	6.98	7.61	8.78	9.96	-	6.30	1.92	932	13816
beverage, ref.	4.61	6.34	6.79	8.69	9.09	11.83	14.25	17.91	23.28	35.58	57.58	86.38	-	23.76	7.27	984	14525
food-total	51.39	73.56	90.87	106.90	119.34	139.02	156.97	190.55	208.47	247.53	309.64	398.22	-	185.77	56.79	998	14783
pan,tob.,intox.	3.37	3.27	3.76	5.11	6.03	6.59	8.01	8.75	9.22	12.17	15.78	19.22	-	8.98	2.74	644	9404
fuel & light	7.79	10.30	11.95	14.49	16.30	17.30	19.16	21.55	24.31	27.31	32.28	39.01	-	21.58	6.60	972	14367
clothing	1.29	0.43	0.62	1.39	2.73	3.16	4.83	9.48	14.56	28.30	37.94	87.57	-	15.58	4.76	231	3447
foot-wear	0.12	0.04	0.09	0.38	0.70	0.56	1.09	1.91	2.66	4.89	6.95	13.35	-	2.73	0.83	170	2623
ms.goods & serv	7.04	11.51	13.59	17.81	23.16	27.44	35.26	45.82	65.95	92.63	135.11	281.80	-	63.31	19.48	994	14742
rents	0.45	1.35	1.91	2.05	3.48	3.80	6.81	9.69	13.20	21.28	31.55	55.63	-	12.82	3.92	347	5067
tax, cesses	0.05	0.11	0.06	0.14	0.27	0.46	0.41	0.51	0.94	1.88	2.27	20.23	-	1.89	0.57	128	1966
durable goods	0.00	0.10	0.31	0.38	0.65	0.72	1.16	2.74	3.36	10.55	23.62	173.44	-	14.09	4.31	144	1991
non food-total	20.11	27.11	32.29	41.75	53.32	60.03	76.73	100.45	134.20	199.01	285.50	690.25	-	140.98	43.21	996	14781
tot. cons. exp.	71.50	100.67	123.16	147.84	172.66	199.05	233.70	291.00	342.67	446.54	595.14	1088.47	-	326.75	100.00	993	14799
sample hhlds.	159	218	543	808	969	1250	1563	1916	2113	2375	1500	1391	-	14805	xxx	xxx	xxx

GGH

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990-JUNE 1991

TABLE (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AVAILABILITY OF TWO SQUARE MEALS A DAY FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA : RURAL NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

monthly per capita expenditure class(Rs.)	whether all members of the household get two square meals a day					
	through out the year	only some months of the year	no	not reported	all	sample hhlds.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
00 - 65	560	396	44	-	1000	96
65 - 80	724	258	7	11	1000	175
80 - 95	692	291	17	-	1000	386
95 - 110	716	268	16	-	1000	566
110 - 125	817	171	12	-	1000	721
125 - 140	861	128	10	1	1000	869
140 - 160	894	87	18	1	1000	1294
160 - 180	825	172	3	-	1000	1252
180 - 215	927	70	2	1	1000	1989
215 - 280	951	44	2	3	1000	2606
280 - 385	957	34	2	7	1000	1986
385 and above	980	15	5	0	1000	1810
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	883	108	7	2	1000	13750
sample hhlds.	12423	1106	187	34	13750	xxx

GGH

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 46TH ROUND : JULY 1990-JUNE 1991

TABLE (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AVAILABILITY OF TWO SQUARE MEALS A DAY FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA : URBAN

NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	whether all members of the household get two square meals a day					sample hhlds.
	through out the year	only some months of the year	no	not reported	a l l	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
00 - 90	796	159	45	-	1000	159
90 - 110	770	211	19	0	1000	218
110 - 135	865	104	27	4	1000	543
135 - 160	901	64	31	4	1000	808
160 - 185	931	56	9	4	1000	969
135 - 215	940	34	22	4	1000	1250
215 - 255	970	24	3	3	1000	1563
255 - 310	967	25	5	3	1000	1916
310 - 385	984	9	2	5	1000	2113
385 - 520	981	10	3	6	1000	2375
520 - 700	960	4	1	35	1000	1500
700 and above	993	3	2	2	1000	1391
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	955	30	8	7	1000	14805
sample hhlds	14233	385	115	72	14805	xxx

JR.

A14 : 1

TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA . RURAL — MALE — NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 6984

current weekly activity status	industry	age-group in years								per capita expenditure				estd. no. of persons (000)	sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11,21, 61 & 62	0	-	6	58	239	326	344	372	380	322	549	457	431	458	235	7409
	1-5	-	0	2	22	36	64	46	39	48	34	28	37	40	26	991
	6-9	-	-	3	27	76	92	56	65	94	75	69	71	62	41	2498
	0-9	-	6	63	288	438	500	474	484	464	658	554	589	560	302	10898
31,71 & 72	0	-	0	15	16	29	20	38	34	13	17	6	38	5	15	457
	1-5	-	0	0	6	11	26	50	48	57	6	28	43	1	16	538
	6-9	-	3	1	14	30	87	54	81	225	85	56	37	9	40	1578
	0-9	-	3	16	36	70	133	142	163	295	108	90	118	15	71	2573
41 & 51	0	-	0	70	122	173	191	237	274	179	169	207	185	123	122	3153
	1-5	-	-	7	31	47	58	97	25	22	35	30	17	3	25	836
	6-9	-	3	4	33	28	46	9	33	16	14	9	5	5	15	514
	0-9	-	3	81	186	248	295	343	332	217	218	246	207	131	162	4503
11-72	0	6	116	143	377	528	655	647	688	514	735	670	654	586	372	11019
	1-5	-	0	9	59	94	148	193	112	127	75	86	147	44	67	2365
	6-9	-	6	8	74	134	225	119	179	335	174	134	113	76	96	4590
	0-9	-	12	160	510	756	928	959	979	976	984	890	914	706	535	17974

Bhaskar/

TABLE (6) (Contd.) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA : RURAL — MALE — NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

cur. weekly act. status	industry	age-group in years														
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	-	0	16	42	19	11	5	7	2	5	11	3	9	419
82	x	-	0	1	9	15	2	0	2	1	0	2	0	1	3	85
81 & 82	x	-	0	1	25	57	21	11	7	8	2	7	11	4	12	504
11-82	x	-	12	161	535	813	949	970	986	984	986	897	925	710	547	18478
91	x	-	506	707	400	157	32	0	0	-	0	3	-	11	212	8005
92	x	-	9	14	17	4	1	2	5	3	1	5	9	16	7	326
93	x	-	4	22	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	4	170
94-97	x	-	402	96	44	17	13	27	8	12	13	89	64	257	96	2933
98	x	-	0	-	0	7	5	1	1	-	0	5	1	3	1	55
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	133	4247
91-99	x	1000	988	839	465	187	51	30	14	16	14	103	75	290	453	15736
11-99	x	1000	997	999	1002	999	1000	998	1001	1001	999	999	1000	1000	998	34214
pers. dst./000		124	132	129	98	82	77	64	68	57	38	42	34	55	999	xxx
sample persons		3967	4478	4226	3569	2844	2591	2351	2291	1839	1616	1303	1022	2117	34214	xxx

A-16

Bhaskar/

TABLE(6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

cur.weekly act.		age-group in years														sample persons
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11,21,	0	-	5	44	116	148	200	172	145	214	216	200	141	61	109	3183
61 & 62	1-5	-	1	3	24	28	38	15	11	18	11	19	45	15	15	497
	6-9	-	0	1	19	15	15	12	27	18	27	12	10	5	10	420
	0-9	-	6	48	159	191	253	199	183	250	314	231	196	81	134	4100
31,71 &	0	-	0	0	1	6	6	11	2	6	0	2	9	1	3	121
72	1-5	-	-	1	4	2	9	1	1	1	3	2	0	-	2	73
	6-9	-	0	4	0	12	6	8	15	11	8	22	5	3	6	272
	0-9	-	0	5	5	20	21	20	18	18	11	26	14	4	11	466
41 & 51	0	-	2	39	97	124	136	144	125	158	115	100	86	28	77	1844
	1-5	-	-	4	7	15	4	17	7	7	14	17	10	1	6	222
	6-9	-	0	0	1	5	4	3	5	1	2	18	3	1	2	123
	0-9	-	2	43	105	144	144	164	137	166	131	135	99	30	85	2189
11-72	0	-	7	83	214	278	342	327	272	378	391	302	236	90	189	5148
	1-5	-	1	8	35	45	51	33	19	26	28	38	55	16	23	792
	6-9	-	0	5	20	32	25	23	47	30	37	52	18	9	18	815
	0-9	-	8	96	269	355	418	383	338	434	456	392	309	115	230	6755

SPC/

TABLE(6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

cur.weekly act.		age-group in years														sample persons
status industry		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	-	0	7	11	5	4	9	-	2	1	-	1	3	106
82	x	-	0	0	1	2	4	2	-	-	12	-	8	0	2	38
81 & 82	x	-	0	0	8	13	9	6	9	-	14	1	8	1	5	144
11-82	x	-	8	96	277	368	427	389	347	434	470	393	317	116	235	6899
91	x	-	397	542	170	29	1	2	1	3	1	3	2	8	136	5440
92	x	-	22	154	368	445	403	432	424	426	400	476	457	397	284	9340
93	x	-	2	43	125	138	152	168	225	125	107	100	111	111	94	3014
94-97	x	-	358	165	54	19	13	8	2	12	18	25	111	367	107	2995
98	x	-	0	0	6	1	4	1	1	0	4	3	2	1	2	36
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	142	3869
91-99	x	1000	992	904	723	632	573	611	653	566	530	607	683	884	765	24694
11-99	x	1000	998	1001	1001	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1001	1001	31593
pers.dst/ 000		111	143	111	85	91	90	64	70	50	55	38	30	62	100	xxxxx
sample person		3632	3981	3637	2942	2952	2801	2311	2099	1655	1477	1182	877	2047	31593	xxxxx

SPC/

TABLE(6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL/PERSONS NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

cur.weekly act. status	industry	age-group in years														sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11,21	0	-	5	52	184	236	269	277	267	275	394	341	301	257	174	10592
61&62	1-5	-	1	3	23	32	51	31	25	34	21	24	69	27	21	1488
	6-9	-	0	2	23	45	52	35	47	60	47	43	44	33	27	2918
	0-9	-	6	57	230	313	372	343	339	369	462	408	414	317	222	14998
31,71 &	0	-	0	8	9	17	13	25	19	10	8	4	25	3	9	578
72	1-5	-	0	1	5	6	17	26	25	32	4	16	24	0	9	611
	6-9	-	2	2	8	21	45	32	49	129	41	40	23	6	24	1850
	0-9	-	2	11	22	44	75	83	93	171	53	60	72	9	42	3039
41 & 51	0	-	1	56	111	148	163	193	202	170	138	158	141	75	100	4997
	1-5	-	-	5	20	31	30	59	16	15	24	24	14	2	16	1058
	6-9	-	2	2	18	17	24	6	19	9	7	13	4	3	9	637
	0-9	-	3	63	149	196	217	258	237	194	169	195	159	80	125	6692
11-72	0	-	6	116	304	401	445	495	488	455	540	503	467	335	283	16167
	1-5	-	1	9	48	69	98	116	66	81	49	64	107	29	46	3157
	6-9	-	4	6	49	83	121	73	115	198	95	96	71	42	60	5405
	0-9	-	11	131	401	553	664	684	669	734	684	663	645	406	389	24729

SPC/

TABLE(6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL PERSONS NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

cur.weekly act. status	industry	age-group in years													sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	-	0	12	26	12	8	7	4	2	3	6	2	6	525
82	x	-	0	1	5	8	3	1	1	0	7	1	4	0	2	123
81 & 82	x	-	0	1	17	34	15	9	8	4	9	4	10	2	8	648
11-82	x	-	11	132	418	587	679	693	677	738	693	667	655	408	397	25377
91	x	-	449	634	300	92	16	1	0	1	0	3	1	9	175	13445
92	x	-	16	76	173	228	209	207	208	193	228	220	208	209	140	9666
93	x	-	3	31	58	71	79	80	109	56	61	46	50	58	48	3184
94-97	x	-	380	127	48	18	13	18	5	12	16	60	85	314	101	5928
98	x	-	0	2	3	4	4	1		0	2	4	1	2	2	91
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	137	8116
91-99	x	1000	989	868	582	413	321	307	32	262	307	333	345	592	603	40430
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	999	999	1000	1999	1999	1999	999	1098	1002	999	1001	65807
pers. dst/000		118	137	120	92	87	83	64	69	54	46	40	32	58	1000	xxxxxx
sample person		7599	8459	7863	6511	5796	5392	4662	4390	3494	3093	2845	1899	4164	65807	xxxxxx

SPC/

TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA : URBAN MALE NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

cur.weekly act. status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60& above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11,21	0	-	1	2	14	39	32	32	49	34	41	47	74	110	28	947
	1-5	-	0	10	31	80	85	73	93	92	103	101	67	76	52	1908
	6-9	-	1	19	61	182	243	242	209	216	194	217	256	144	125	5946
	0-9	-	2	31	106	301	360	347	351	342	338	365	397	330	205	8801
31,71 & 72	0	-	-	1	1	1	6	4	5	3	9	10	3	0	3	100
	1-5	-	0	11	33	103	165	158	181	166	188	166	123	27	84	2095
	6-9	-	0	6	46	113	223	300	320	352	340	322	262	36	139	5505
	0-9	-	0	18	80	217	394	462	506	521	537	498	388	63	226	7700
45 & 51	0	-	0	1	14	20	27	26	26	24	20	13	25	13	14	379
	1-5	-	1	13	38	68	56	62	65	56	45	39	23	17	35	1014
	6-9	-	0	10	31	47	46	68	27	30	26	23	38	17	26	893
	0-9	-	1	24	83	135	129	156	118	110	91	75	86	47	75	2286
11-72	0	-	1	4	29	60	65	62	80	61	70	70	102	123	45	1426
	1-5	-	1	34	102	251	306	293	339	314	336	306	213	120	171	5017
	6-9	-	1	35	138	342	512	610	556	598	560	562	556	197	290	12344
	0-9	-	3	73	269	653	883	965	975	973	966	938	871	440	506	18787

TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA : URBAN MALE NO.OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

cur.weekly act. status	industry	age-group in years														
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	1	4	57	94	55	13	7	12	7	4	6	7	24	713
82	x	-	-	2	9	13	3	1	2	1	6	1	1	2	3	104
81 & 82	x	-	1	6	66	107	58	14	9	13	13	5	7	9	27	817
11-82	x	-	4	79	335	760	941	979	984	986	979	943	878	449	533	19604
91	x	-	701	818	606	205	25	5	0	0	-	2	-	9	266	10055
92	x	-	9	9	13	11	11	2	2	3	2	12	4	18	7	313
93	x	-	1	3	1	2	7	0	1	-	0	0	8	3	2	54
94-97	x	-	210	91	45	22	15	13	12	10	18	38	110	520	81	2912
98	x	-	0	-	0	-	1	1	1	1	1	5	0	1	1	26
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	110	3904
91-99	x	1000	996	921	665	240	59	21	16	14	21	57	122	551	467	17264
11-99	x	1000	999	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	999	1000	1000	1000	1001	1000	36868
pers.dst/000		101	119	114	110	101	82	77	70	55	52	37	25	57	999	xxx
sample person		3603	4197	4280	4106	3633	3107	2767	2649	2126	1867	1335	1002	2193	36868	xxx

tg

TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA — PERSONS — URBAN — NO OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

cur. weekly act. status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11, 21	0	-	1	3	11	28	28	28	33	31	33	54	53	59	22	1331
61 & 62	1-5	-	1	12	29	60	54	53	63	75	70	62	44	47	38	2446
	6-9	-	2	11	40	106	137	144	128	137	122	137	156	80	75	6598
	0-9	-	4	26	80	194	219	225	229	243	225	253	253	186	135	10375
31, 71 &	0	-	-	0	1	1	3	2	3	3	7	5	1	0	2	113
72	1-5	-	0	8	20	61	88	87	98	100	108	99	67	14	47	2265
	6-9	-	1	6	28	76	132	189	211	219	220	198	159	24	87	6614
	0-9	-	1	14	49	138	223	278	312	322	335	302	227	38	136	8992
41 & 51	0	-	1	2	15	20	20	21	26	22	20	23	21	9	13	610
	1-5	-	0	9	26	45	37	40	44	37	37	30	13	9	23	1220
	6-9	-	0	7	22	29	30	42	17	22	25	17	23	14	17	1128
	0-9	-	1	18	63	94	87	103	87	81	82	70	57	32	53	2958
11 - 72	0	-	2	5	27	49	51	51	62	66	60	82	75	68	37	2054
	1-5	-	1	29	75	166	179	180	210	212	215	191	124	70	108	5931
	6-9	-	3	24	90	211	299	375	356	378	367	352	338	118	179	14340
	0-9	-	6	58	192	426	529	606	628	646	642	625	537	256	324	22325

GGH

TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | PERSONS | URBAN | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

cur. weekly act status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	1	2	37	63	36	9	5	7	4	3	4	4	15	879
82	x	-	-	1	6	8	2	1	2	1	3	1	0	1	2	137
81 & 82	x	-	1	3	43	71	38	10	7	8	7	4	4	5	17	1016
11 - 82	x	-	7	61	235	497	567	616	635	654	649	629	541	261	341	23341
91	x	-	699	801	546	160	16	4	1	0	0	2	2	8	248	17999
92	x	-	11	47	166	286	351	324	308	301	288	285	315	237	193	13637
93	x	-	2	10	19	38	51	45	47	37	43	31	30	25	26	1924
94 - 97	x	-	212	81	34	19	14	11	9	7	19	50	111	465	78	5325
98	x	-	0	-	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	1	4	1	37
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	113	7516
91 - 99	x	1000	993	939	765	503	433	384	365	346	351	371	459	739	659	46438
11 - 99	x	1000	999	1001	1001	1001	1001	999	999	1000	1002	999	1001	999	1001	69779
pers.dst/000		105	116	115	104	98	87	77	70	54	49	36	26	63	1001	xxx
sample person		6960	8036	8035	7383	6794	6050	5290	5011	3850	3393	2496	1957	4517	69779	xxx

GGH

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL MALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years													sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	5	60	235	341	351	360	376	309	514	477	452	469	234	7443
	1-5	-	-	2	22	30	63	62	39	50	29	27	63	37	26	962
	6-9	-	-	3	33	60	89	50	55	94	83	80	67	50	39	2430
	0-9	-	5	65	290	431	503	472	470	453	626	584	582	557	299	10835
31	0	-	0	15	16	30	21	38	35	15	14	11	38	13	16	457
	1-5	-	0	0	6	11	25	49	47	57	9	28	41	0	16	536
	6-9	-	3	1	14	29	76	51	75	225	84	76	9	9	39	1568
	0-9	-	3	16	36	70	122	138	157	297	117	115	121	12	71	2561
41 & 51	0	-	0	71	126	186	215	267	299	200	198	193	220	136	133	3460
	1-5	-	-	6	28	68	58	75	29	22	38	27	19	2	25	817
	6-9	-	3	1	33	21	48	14	32	12	14	8	6	5	14	520
	0-9	-	3	78	187	275	321	356	360	234	250	228	245	143	172	4797
11-51	0	-	5	146	377	557	587	665	710	524	726	681	710	608	383	11360
	1-5	-	0	8	56	109	146	186	115	129	76	82	125	39	67	2315
	6-9	-	6	5	80	110	213	115	162	331	181	164	113	64	92	4518
	0-9	-	11	159	513	776	946	966	987	984	983	927	948	711	542	18193

SPC/

TABLE(7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA RURAL MALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years														sample persons
		0-4	5-14	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	0	1	15	46	13	6	1	1	5	1	3	0	7	362
11-81	x	-	11	160	528	822	959	972	988	985	988	928	951	711	549	18555
91	x	-	517	712	412	160	32	0	0	-	0	3	-	9	216	8181
92	x	-	10	13	16	4	0	2	5	3	1	2	6	18	7	309
93	x	-	2	21	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	148
94-97	x	-	393	94	38	14	9	26	7	12	11	66	43	259	91	2774
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	133	4247
91-99	x	1000	989	840	472	178	41	28	12	15	12	72	49	289	451	15659
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	999	999	1000	999	1000	34214
pers. dst/1000		124	132	129	98	82	77	64	68	57	38	42	34	55	999	xxx
sample person		3967	4478	4226	3569	2844	2591	2351	2291	1839	1616	1303	1022	2117	34214	xxx

SPC/

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6884

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-& above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	5	49	140	155	203	168	145	199	230	197	183	68	111	3321
	1-5	-	1	2	21	28	20	16	14	18	8	4	44	15	12	461
	6-9	-	0	1	15	9	16	12	27	16	25	12	10	6	9	412
	0-9	-	6	52	176	192	239	196	186	233	263	213	237	89	132	4194
31	0	-	0	0	1	8	6	11	3	7	4	1	2	1	3	115
	1-5	-	-	1	4	2	9	1	1	1	3	2	0	-	2	72
	6-9	-	0	4	0	12	7	8	15	11	8	21	5	3	6	267
	0-9	-	0	5	5	22	22	19	19	19	15	24	7	4	11	454
41 & 51	0	-	2	37	136	142	148	164	146	185	144	131	97	29	90	2199
	1-5	-	-	4	7	16	4	15	5	4	12	17	7	2	6	224
	6-9	-	-	0	1	9	4	3	5	5	2	18	2	1	3	127
	0-9	-	2	41	144	167	156	182	156	194	158	166	106	32	99	2550
11-51	0	-	7	86	277	305	357	343	294	391	378	329	282	98	204	5635
	1-5	-	1	7	32	46	33	32	20	23	23	23	51	17	20	757
	6-9	-	[illegible]	5	16	30	27	23	47	32	35	51	17	10	18	806
	0-9	-	8	98	325	381	417	398	361	446	436	403	350	125	242	7198

SPC/

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years														sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	0	0	2	5	4	2	1	-	-	0	0	0	1	77
11-81	x	-	8	98	327	386	421	400	362	446	436	403	350	125	243	7275
91	x	-	400	553	176	32	2	5	3	4	5	3	2	10	139	5543
92	x	-	28	170	347	425	397	413	399	409	403	459	451	389	279	8933
93	x	-	2	42	117	145	169	172	234	129	139	112	116	114	99	3078
94-97	x	-	349	137	33	12	11	10	2	12	17	23	81	362	98	2895
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	142	3869
91-99	x	1000	992	902	673	614	579	600	638	554	564	597	650	875	757	24318
11-99	x	1000	999	999	1000	1000	1002	1001	1002	1000	1001	998	999	1000	1000	31593
pers. dst/000		111	143	111	85	91	90	64	70	50	55	38	30	62	1001	xxx
sample person		3632	3981	3637	2942	2952	2801	2311	2099	1655	1477	1182	877	2047	31593	xxx

SPC/

TABLE (7): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL PERSONS NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES :6984

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years													sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	5	55	193	248	274	269	264	260	351	348	331	266	175	10764
	1-5	-	0	2	22	29	41	40	27	36	17	17	55	25	19	1423
	6-9	-	0	2	25	34	51	32	41	59	50	49	42	28	25	2842
	0-9	-	5	59	240	311	366	341	332	355	418	414	428	319	219	15029
31	0	-	0	8	10	19	14	25	19	11	9	6	22	2	10	572
	1-5	-	0	1	5	6	16	26	25	32	5	16	24	0	9	608
	6-9	-	1	2	8	20	40	30	46	129	41	51	25	6	23	1835
	0-9	-	1	11	23	45	70	81	90	172	55	73	71	8	42	3015
41 & 51	0	-	1	56	130	163	180	218	225	193	168	165	165	82	112	5659
	1-5	-	-	5	19	42	30	46	17	14	23	23	14	2	16	1041
	6-9	-	2	1	19	15	25	9	19	9	7	12	4	3	9	647
	0-9	-	3	62	168	221	235	273	261	216	198	200	183	87	137	7347
11-51	0	-	6	119	333	430	468	512	508	464	528	519	518	350	297	16995
	1-5	-	0	8	46	77	87	112	69	82	45	56	93	27	44	3072
	6-9	-	3	5	52	69	116	71	106	197	98	112	71	37	57	5324
	0-9	-	9	132	431	576	671	695	683	743	671	687	682	414	398	25391

SPC/

TABLE (7): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA RURAL PERSONS NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years													sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	0	1	9	25	8	4	1	0	2	1	2	0	4	439
11-81	x	-	9	133	440	601	679	699	684	643	673	688	684	414	402	25830
91	x	-	458	641	306	95	16	2	1	2	3	3	1	10	179	13724
92	x	-	19	83	163	218	207	199	197	185	230	210	203	206	137	9242
93	x	-	2	30	55	73	88	82	114	58	79	52	52	60	50	3226
94-97	x	-	371	113	36	13	10	18	4	12	15	47	60	310	95	5669
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xxx	137	8116
91-99	x	1000	991	867	560	399	321	311	316	257	327	312	316	586	598	39977
11-99	x	1000	999	1000	1001	999	1000	999	1000	1001	1001	1001	1002	1001	1000	65807
pers. dst/000		118	137	120	92	87	83	64	69	54	46	40	32	58	1000	xxx
sample person		7599	8459	7363	6511	5796	5352	4662	4390	3494	3093	2485	1899	4164	65807	xxx

SPC/

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA | URBAN | MALE | NO.OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	industry	age - group 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60& above	all classes	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	-	2	13	40	31	36	48	35	42	52	77	111	29	969
	1-5	-	-	10	31	82	86	72	95	94	105	96	60	76	52	1906
	6-9	-	1	14	61	180	242	240	206	218	193	218	250	146	124	5914
	0-9	-	1	26	105	302	359	347	349	347	340	366	395	333	205	8789
31	0	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	4	3	9	9	2	0	2	92
	1-5	-	0	10	32	101	162	168	184	165	191	166	123	27	84	2088
	6-9	-	0	6	45	117	228	307	321	351	342	327	266	35	140	5547
	0-9	-	0	17	78	219	399	469	509	519	542	502	391	62	226	7727
41 & 51	0	-	0	2	13	20	29	27	29	25	23	18	31	15	15	408
	1-5	-	1	13	40	66	60	61	67	57	45	39	22	13	35	1030
	6-9	-	0	11	31	47	46	68	29	31	27	24	45	21	27	919
	0-9	-	1	26	84	133	135	156	125	113	95	81	98	49	77	2357
11 - 51	0	-	0	5	27	61	64	66	81	63	74	79	110	126	46	1469
	1-5	-	1	33	103	249	313	291	346	316	341	301	213	116	171	5024
	6-9	-	1	31	137	344	516	615	556	600	562	569	561	202	291	12380
	0-9	-	2	69	267	654	893	972	983	979	977	949	884	444	508	18873

/TKB/

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA URBAN male no.of sample blocks : 7477

usual activity status	industry	age - group in years 0-5	5-10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60& above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	1	6	58	105	56	10	6	6	5	2	1	4	24	747
11 - 81	x	-	3	75	325	759	949	982	989	985	982	951	885	448	532	19620
91	x	-	715	838	626	213	26	5	0	1	0	1	-	8	274	10266
92	x	-	9	8	12	8	8	2	2	3	2	8	3	21	7	293
93	x	-	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	-	0	0	8	3	2	54
94 - 97	x	-	197	77	36	18	11	11	8	11	16	40	104	520	175	2731
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	3904
91 - 99	x	1000	997	925	675	241	51	18	11	15	18	49	115	552	468	17240
11 - 99	x	1000	999	1000	999	1000	1001	1000	999	1000	1001	1000	1002	1001	999	36868
pers. /000	-	101	119	114	110	101	82	77	70	55	52	37	25	57	999	xxx
sample person	-	3603	4197	4280	4106	3633	3107	2767	2649	2126	1867	1335	1002	2193	36868	xxx

/TKB/

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | FEMALE | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	usual activity industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	1	3	7	16	24	24	18	27	21	68	36	12	14	400
	1 - 5	-	2	13	26	37	20	32	40	49	32	18	23	21	21	515
	6 - 9	-	1	2	14	18	29	34	39	41	29	44	54	23	19	642
	0 - 9	-	4	18	47	71	73	90	97	117	82	130	113	56	54	1557
31	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	2	-	-	1	15
	1 - 5	-	-	5	5	6	13	7	7	24	6	20	9	2	7	168
	6 - 9	-	1	4	5	30	38	65	89	65	67	46	54	11	29	1093
	0 - 9	-	1	9	10	36	51	73	97	92	77	68	63	13	37	1276
41 & 51	0	-	1	2	17	18	16	18	26	20	20	33	18	7	12	241
	1 - 5	-	-	8	11	15	20	17	26	13	30	19	4	2	11	220
	6 - 9	-	-	4	11	10	16	13	6	15	23	10	8	11	9	249
	0 - 9	-	1	14	39	43	52	48	58	48	73	62	30	20	32	710
11 - 51	0	-	2	5	24	34	40	43	45	50	45	103	54	19	27	656
	1 - 5	-	2	26	42	58	53	56	73	86	68	57	36	25	39	903
	6 - 9	-	2	10	30	58	83	112	134	121	119	100	116	45	57	1984
	0 - 9	-	6	41	96	150	176	211	252	257	232	260	206	89	123	3543

sd

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | FEMALE | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	0	0	14	26	24	6	3	-	-	0	4	0	7	215
11 - 81	x	-	6	41	110	176	200	217	255	257	232	260	210	89	130	3758
91	x	-	704	799	491	112	7	3	2	1	1	3	5	10	236	8139
92	x	-	14	79	345	607	683	692	644	648	649	598	612	425	392	13125
93	x	-	3	20	41	92	103	80	92	90	98	77	62	53	54	1979
94 - 97	x		210	61	13	13	7	8	7	4	20	62	111	423	72	2298
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	116	3612
91 - 99	x	1000	994	959	890	824	800	783	745	743	768	740	790	911	870	29153
11 - 99	x	1000	1001	1001	1000	1000	1000	998	1001	1000	1000	1000	999	1000	1000	32911
pers. dst/000		108	116	118	98	94	91	77	70	52	45	34	27	70	999	xxx
sample person		3357	3839	3755	3277	3161	2943	2523	2362	1724	1526	1161	955	2324	32911	xxx

Sd

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | PERSONS | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	0	3	10	29	28	30	34	31	33	59	57	59	22	1369
	1 - 5	-	1	11	29	61	53	53	69	73	73	60	46	47	38	2421
	6 - 9	-	1	8	40	106	135	142	127	136	121	138	153	81	74	6556
	0 - 9	-	2	22	79	196	216	225	230	240	227	257	256	187	134	10346
31	0	-	-	0	1	1	2	3	3	3	7	6	1	0	2	107
	1 - 5	-	0	8	20	58	90	86	100	100	110	99	66	14	47	2256
	6 - 9	-	1	5	27	77	133	192	211	219	222	198	162	23	87	6640
	0 - 9	-	1	13	48	136	225	281	314	322	339	303	229	37	136	9003
41 & 51	0	-	1	2	14	19	23	23	28	23	21	25	25	11	14	649
	1 - 5	-	0	10	27	42	40	40	48	37	38	30	13	7	24	1250
	6 - 9	-	0	8	22	30	31	42	18	24	25	17	27	16	18	1168
	0 - 9	-	1	20	63	91	94	105	94	84	84	72	65	34	56	3067
11 - 51	0	-	1	5	25	49	53	56	65	57	61	90	83	70	38	2125
	1 - 5	-	1	29	76	161	183	179	217	210	221	189	125	68	109	5927
	6 - 9	-	2	21	89	213	299	376	356	379	368	353	342	120	179	14364
	0 - 9	-	4	55	190	423	535	611	638	646	650	632	550	258	326	22416

sd

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | PERSONS | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	usual activity industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	1	3	39	69	39	8	5	3	3	1	3	2	16	962
11 - 81	x	-	5	58	229	492	574	619	643	649	653	633	553	260	342	23378
91	x	-	710	819	565	167	16	4	1	1	1	2	3	9	254	18405
92	x	-	11	42	161	282	346	329	305	300	285	280	301	235	190	13418
93	x	-	2	11	19	43	55	38	44	42	43	35	35	29	27	2033
94 - 97	x	-	203	70	26	16	9	10	7	8	18	50	108	467	74	5029
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	113	7516
91 - 99	x	1000	995	942	771	508	426	381	357	351	347	367	447	740	658	46401
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1001	999	1001	1001	1001	998	1004	1002	1001	69779
pers. dst/000		105	116	115	104	98	87	77	70	54	49	36	26	63	1001	xxx
sample person		6960	8036	8035	7383	6794	6050	5290	5011	3850	3393	2496	1957	4517	69779	xxx

Sd

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL MALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	14	82	266	354	351	359	376	313	513	476	453	483	242	7768
	1-5	-	-	3	22	30	63	62	39	50	29	28	63	37	26	983
	6-9	-	0	3	35	61	90	51	55	94	83	80	67	50	40	2490
	0-9	-	14	88	323	445	504	472	470	457	625	584	583	570	308	11241
31	0	-	0	15	16	30	21	38	35	15	14	11	38	3	16	457
	1-5	-	0	0	6	11	25	49	47	57	9	28	43	0	16	536
	6-9	-	3	1	14	29	76	51	75	225	84	76	42	9	39	1571
	0-9	-	3	16	36	70	122	138	157	297	107	115	123	12	71	2564
41 & 51	0	-	2	75	139	186	216	267	299	200	203	193	220	136	135	3500
	1-5	-	-	6	28	69	58	77	29	22	38	27	19	2	25	834
	6-9	-	3	2	33	21	48	14	32	12	14	8	6	5	14	528
	0-9	-	5	83	200	276	322	358	360	234	255	228	245	143	174	4862
11-51	0	-	16	172	421	570	588	664	710	528	730	680	711	622	393	11725
	1-5	-	0	9	56	110	146	188	115	129	76	83	125	39	67	2353
	6-9	-	6	6	82	111	214	116	162	331	181	164	115	64	93	4589
	0-9	-	22	187	559	791	948	968	987	988	987	927	951	725	553	18667

SPC/

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL MALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years														sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	0	1	13	40	11	5	1	0	1	1	3	0	6	304
11-81	x	-	22	188	572	831	959	973	988	988	988	928	954	725	559	18971
91	x	-	514	685	370	151	32	0	0	-	0	3	-	9	208	7822
92	x	-	10	13	16	4	0	2	5	0	1	2	6	18	7	295
93	x	-	2	21	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	145
94-97	x	-	385	93	36	14	9	25	7	12	11	66	40	245	89	2734
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	133	4247
91-99	x	1000	978	812	428	169	41	27	12	12	12	72	46	275	441	15243
11-99	x	1000	1000	1002	999	999	1001	1001	1000	1001	1000	1000	1001	1000	1001	34214
pers. dst/000		124	132	129	98	82	77	64	68	57	38	42	34	55	1000	xx
sample person		3967	4478	4226	3569	2844	2591	2351	2291	1839	1616	1303	1022	2117	34214	

SPC/

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	6	65	174	191	255	240	196	242	324	236	218	129	145	4309
	1-5	-	1	5	23	29	43	17	16	19	12	5	47	15	15	570
	6-9	-	0	1	15	20	17	13	9	17	33	12	11	7	11	491
	0-9	-	7	71	212	240	315	270	241	278	369	253	276	151	171	5370
31	0	-	0	0	2	8	7	11	3	8	4	1	2	1	3	128
	1-5	-	-	1	4	2	9	1	1	1	3	2	0	-	2	73
	6-9	-	0	4	0	12	7	8	15	11	8	23	5	3	6	270
	0-9	-	0	5	6	22	23	20	19	20	15	26	7	4	11	471
41 & 51	0	-	2	46	147	156	159	185	163	212	169	134	98	35	100	2477
	1-5	-	-	4	8	18	4	15	7	4	12	17	10	2	7	253
	6-9	-	0	0	1	9	6	3	5	5	2	18	2	1	3	137
	0-9	-	2	50	156	183	169	203	175	221	183	169	110	38	110	2867
11 - 51	0	-	8	111	323	355	421	436	362	462	497	371	318	165	248	6914
	1-5	-	1	10	35	49	56	33	24	24	27	24	57	17	24	896
	6-9	-	0	5	16	41	30	24	49	33	43	53	18	11	20	898
	0-9	-	9	126	374	445	507	493	435	519	567	448	393	193	292	8708

JR.

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity		age - group in years														
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	0	0	2	5	4	1	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	69
11 - 81	x	-	9	126	376	450	511	494	435	519	567	448	393	193	293	8777
91	x	-	399	545	172	32	2	5	2	3	5	3	2	10	137	5454
92	x	-	28	152	318	388	362	361	363	350	321	433	422	363	251	8069
93	x	-	2	40	101	118	114	133	198	117	90	93	108	74	79	2553
94 - 97	x	-	319	137	33	12	11	7	2	11	17	23	75	360	98	2871
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	142	3869
91 - 99	x	1000	991	874	624	550	489	506	565	481	433	552	607	807	707	22816
11 - 99	x	1000	993	1000	1000	1003	1001	1002	1001	1000	1000	1000	1001	1000	1000	31593
pers. dst/000		111	143	111	85	91	90	64	70	50	55	38	30	62	1001	xxx
sample person		3632	3981	3637	2942	2952	2801	2311	2099	1655	1477	1182	877	1047	31593	xxx

JR.

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

RURAL

ALL-INDIA PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual status	activity industry	age-group in years													sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	10	74	225	272	303	303	290	281	406	366	349	304	196	12077
	1-5	-	1	4	23	29	53	41	28	36	19	17	56	26	21	1553
	6-9	-	0	2	26	40	52	33	42	59	55	49	42	28	26	2981
	0-9	-	11	80	274	341	408	377	360	376	480	432	447	358	243	16611
31	0	-	0	8	10	19	14	25	19	11	9	6	22	2	10	585
	1-5	-	0	1	5	6	16	26	25	32	5	16	24	0	9	609
	6-9	-	1	2	8	20	40	30	46	129	41	52	26	6	23	1841
	0-9	-	1	11	23	45	70	81	90	172	55	74	72	8	42	3035
41 & 51	0	-	2	62	143	171	186	228	233	206	184	166	165	85	118	5977
	1-5	-	-	5	19	43	30	47	18	14	23	23	15	2	16	1087
	6-9	-	2	1	19	15	26	9	19	9	7	12	4	3	9	665
	0-9	-	4	68	181	229	242	284	270	229	214	201	184	90	143	7729
11 - 51	0	-	12	144	378	462	503	556	542	498	599	538	536	391	324	18639
	1-5	-	1	10	47	78	99	114	71	82	47	56	95	28	46	3249
	6-9	-	3	5	53	75	118	72	107	197	103	113	72	37	58	5487
	0-9	-	16	159	478	615	720	742	720	777	749	707	703	456	428	27375

GGH

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

RURAL

ALL-INDIA PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual status	activity industry	age-group in years														
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	0	0	8	22	7	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	373
11 - 81	x	-	16	159	486	637	727	745	720	777	749	708	705	456	432	27748
91	x	-	455	626	282	91	16	2	1	2	3	3	1	10	174	13276
92	x	-	19	74	150	200	188	174	179	157	183	199	191	192	124	8364
93	x	-	2	29	48	59	59	63	96	53	51	43	48	39	40	2698
94 - 97	x	-	367	112	34	13	10	16	4	11	14	47	55	303	93	5605
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	137	8116
91 - 99	x	1000	984	841	514	363	273	255	280	223	251	292	295	544	568	38059
11 - 99		1000	1000	998	1000	999	999	1000	999	1001	999	1000	1000	1000	1000	65807
pers.dst/000		118	137	120	92	87	83	64	69	54	46	40	32	58	1000	xxx
sample person		7599	8459	7863	6511	5796	5392	4662	4390	3494	3093	2485	1899	4164	65807	xxx

GGH

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA : URBAN — MALE — NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

cur. weekly act. status	industry	age-group in years													all groups	sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	0	3	16	42	31	35	48	35	42	53	77	112	30	1012
	1-5	-	0	12	36	83	86	72	95	94	106	96	68	76	53	1940
	6-9	-	1	19	66	183	246	240	207	218	193	220	250	148	126	6026
	0-9	-	1	34	118	308	363	347	350	347	341	369	395	336	209	8978
31	0	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	4	3	9	9	2	0	2	92
	1-5	-	0	10	33	102	167	158	184	165	191	166	123	27	84	2091
	6-9	-	0	6	46	118	228	307	321	352	342	327	267	36	141	5559
	0-9	-	0	17	80	221	399	469	509	520	542	502	392	63	227	7742
41 & 51	0	-	0	2	13	20	29	27	29	25	23	18	31	15	15	410
	1-5	-	1	13	42	67	60	61	67	57	45	39	22	13	35	1039
	6-9	-	0	11	32	47	47	68	29	31	27	24	45	21	27	927
	0-9	-	1	26	87	134	136	156	125	113	95	81	98	49	77	2376
11-51	0	-	0	6	30	63	64	66	81	63	74	80	110	127	47	1514
	1-5	-	1	35	111	252	313	291	346	316	342	301	213	1116	172	5070
	6-9	-	1	36	144	348	521	615	557	601	562	571	562	205	294	12512
	0-9	-	2	77	285	663	898	972	984	980	978	952	885	448	513	19096

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA : URBAN — MALE — NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS :7477

cur. weekly act. status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	1	6	56	103	53	10	5	5	5	2	1	4	24	717
11-81	x	-	3	83	341	766	951	982	989	985	983	954	886	452	537	19813
91	x	-	715	830	610	207	24	5	0	1	0	1	-	8	269	10111
92	x	-	9	8	12	7	8	2	2	3	2	8	3	21	7	288
93	x	-	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	-	0	0	8	3	2	52
94-97	x	-	197	77	36	18	11	11	8	11	15	37	103	516	75	2700
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	116	3904
91-99	x	1000	997	917	659	234	49	18	11	15	17	46	114	548	463	17055
11-99	x	1000	999	1000	1001	999	999	1000	999	999	1001	1000	1001	999	1000	36868
pers.dst./ 000		101	119	114	110	101	82	77	70	55	52	37	25	57	999	xxx
sample person		3603	4197	4280	4106	3633	3107	2767	2549	2126	1867	1335	1002	2193	36868	xxx

Bhaskar/

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GRO AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | FEMALE | NO.OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60& above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11 & 21	0	-	1	6	12	23	30	36	28	39.	35	91	48	17	21	600
	1-5	-	2	16	32	42	26	41	43	57	45	20	25	24	26	652
	6-9	-	1	3	18	20	36	42	46	52	35	58	36	25	23	791
	0-9	-	4	25	62	85	92	119	117	148	115	169	129	66	70	2043
31	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	2	-	-	1	17
	1-5	-	-	5	5	6	14	7	7	24	6	20	9	2	7	171
	6-9	-	-	4	5	32	39	66	90	65	67	46	54	11	29	1102
	0-9	-	1	9	10	38	54	73	98	92	77	68	63	13	37	1290
41 & 51	0	-	1	2	17	21	19	19	28	22	20	37	20	8	14	274
	1-5	-	-	8	11	12	24	19	29	14	30	19	11	2	13	244
	6-9	-	-	4	11	10	18	14	6	15	24	11	9	14	9	271
	0-9	-	1	14	39	49	61	52	63	51	74	67	40	24	36	789
11 - 51	0	-	2	8	29	44	50	56	57	64	59	130	68	25	36	891
	1-5	-	2	29	48	66	64	67	79	95	81	59	45	28	46	1067
	6-9	-	2	11	34	62	93	121	142	132	126	115	119	50	61	2164
	0-9	-	6	48	111	172	207	244	278	291	266	304	232	103	143	4122

/TKB/

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO C N CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | FEMALE | NO.OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual sactivity status	industry	age - group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
81	x	-	0	0	14	26	21	6	3	-	-	0	2	0	7	204
11 - 81	x	-	6	48	125	193	228	250	281	291	266	304	234	103	150	4326
91	x	-	704	796	489	112	7	3	2	1	1	3	5	10	235	8097
92	x	-	14	76	335	592	663	665	626	624	620	566	599	416	378	12753
93	x	-	3	19	38	86	95	74	84	80	93	65	54	49	50	1835
94 - 97	x	-	210	61	13	12	7	8	7	4	20	62	108	422	71	2283
99	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	116	3612
91 - 99	x	1000	994	952	875	802	772	750	719	709	734	696	766	897	850	28585
11 - 99	x	1000	1001	999	999	999	1001	1000	1000	1000	999	1000	1000	998	1002	32911
pers.dst/000		108	116	118	98	94	91	77	70	52	45	34	27	70	xxx	xxx
sample person		3557	3839	3755	3277	3161	2948	2523	2362	1724	1526	1161	995	2324	32911	xxx

/TKB/

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA : URBAN PERSONS NO.OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	industry	age-group in years 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all groups	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11&21	0	-	0	5	14	34	31	36	39	37	39	70	63	62	25	1612
	1-5	-	1	14	34	65	56	57	70	77	79	61	47	49	40	2592
	6-9	-	1	11	45	109	140	146	131	141	124	146	154	83	77	6817
	0-9	-	2	30	93	208	227	239	240	255	242	277	264	194	142	11021
31	0	-	-	0	1	1	2	3	3	3	7	6	1	0	2	109
	1-5	-	0	8	20	58	90	86	100	100	110	99	66	14	47	2262
	6-9	-	1	5	28	78	133	192	211	219	222	198	162	23	88	6661
	0-9	-	1	13	49	137	225	281	314	322	339	303	229	37	137	9032
41 &51	0	-	1	2	15	21	24	23	29	24	21	27	26	11	14	684
	1-5	-	0	10	28	45	42	41	49	37	38	30	16	7	25	1283
	6-9	-	0	8	23	30	32	42	18	24	24	18	27	27	19	1198
	0-9	-	1	20	66	96	98	106	96	85	85	75	69	35	58	3165
11-51	0	-	1	7	30	56	57	62	71	64	67	103	90	73	41	2405
	1-5	-	1	32	82	168	188	184	219	214	227	190	129	70	112	6137
	6-9	-	2	24	96	217	305	380	360	384	372	362	343	123	184	14676
	0-9	-	4	63	208	441	550	626	650	662	666	655	562	266	337	23218

tg

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA : URBAN PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

status	indus-try	age-group in years													
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all age-grou- sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) (17)
81	x	-	1	3	37	68	37	8	4	3	3	1	1	2	16 921
11-81	x	-	710	814	556	163	15	4	1	1	1	2	3	9	252 18208
91	x	-	11	41	156	273	338	317	298	289	272	264	298	230	184 13041
92	x	-	2	10	18	40	51	35	40	37	41	30	31	27	25 1887
93	x	-	203	69	25	15	9	10	7	8	17	48	105	466	73 4988
94-97	x	1000	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	113 7516
99	x	1000	995	934	755	491	413	366	346	335	331	344	437	732	647 45640
91-99	x	1000	999	999	1000	1001	1000	999	999	1001	1001	999	1001	999	1001 69779
11-99	x	105	116	115	104	98	87	77	70	54	49	36	26	63	xxx xxx
pers.dst/000		6960	8036	8035	7383	6794	6050	5290	5011	3850	3393	2496	1957	4517	69779 xxx
sample person															

A50

g

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY.

ALL-INDIA RURAL NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

industry section		male		female		persons	
		principal status workers	all workers incl. subsid. status workers	principal status workers	all workers incl. subsid. status workers	principal status	all workers incl. subsid. status workers
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
agriculture etc.	(0)	705	710	842	849	745	755
mining etc.	(1)	8	8	2	1	6	6
manufacturing	(2)	54	53	50	53	53	53
manufacturing	(3)	29	28	16	14	25	24
electricity	(4)	5	5	0	0	4	4
construction	(5)	27	27	15	13	23	22
wholesale retail trade etc.	(6)	46	46	25	26	40	39
transport, storage etc.	(7)	22	21	1	1	16	15
financial, insurance, etc. services	(8)	6	6	0	0	4	4
community, etc. services	(9)	98	96	49	43	84	78
all (0-9		1001	1001	1000	1000	1000	1001
sample persons.		18193	18667	7198	8708	25391	27375

tg

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

industry section		male		female		persons	
		principal status workers	all workers incl. subsid. status workers	principal status workers	all workers incl. subsid. status workers	principal status workers	all workers incl. subsid. status workers
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
agriculture etc.	(0)	91	92	223	249	115	123
mining etc.	(1)	11	11	3	4	10	10
manufacturing	(2)	144	144	211	212	156	158
manufacturing	(3)	110	110	64	60	102	100
electricity	(4)	17	17	4	4	15	14
construction	(5)	54	54	36	36	51	50
wholesale retail trade etc.	(6)	190	191	100	102	174	173
transport, storage etc.	(7)	92	91	19	17	79	76
financial, insurance, etc. services	(8)	32	32	14	12	29	28
community, etc. services	(9)	259	258	326	304	269	268
a l l (0 - 9)		1000	1000	1002	1000	1002	999
sample persons		18873	19096	3543	4122	22416	23218

JR.

TABLE (10) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS.

ALL INDIA RURAL MALE NO.OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	current weekly activity status									per 1000 dist. of persons	sample persons
	11-72	81 & 82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
11 - 51	962	10	14	11	3	28	-	28	1000	554	18667
81	89	896	0	15	0	15	-	15	1001	6	304
11 - 81	952	20	14	11	3	28	-	28	1000	560	18971
91	2	0	982	16	-	998	-	998	1000	208	7822
92 - 97	3	2	8	986	1	995	-	995	1000	99	3174
91 - 97	3	1	667	329	0	996	-	996	1000	307	10996
99	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	1000	1000	1000	133	4247
91 - 99	2	1	465	230	0	695	302	997	1000	440	15243
11 - 99	535	12	212	107	1	320	133	433	999	1000	34214
sample persons	17974	504	8005	3429	55	11489	4247	15736	34214	xxx	xxx

TABLE (10): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS.

ALL-INDIA — RURAL — FEMALE — NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	current weekly activity status									per 1000 dist. of	sample persons
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
11-51	762	10	5	218	5	228	-	228	1001	292	8708
81	34	750	3	212	1	216	-	216	1000	1	69
11-81	760	12	5	218	5	228	-	228	1000	293	8777
91	2	0	974	24	-	998	-	998	1000	137	5454
92-97	17	3	1	979	0	980	-	980	1000	428	13493
91-97	13	2	23	747	0	985	-	985	1000	565	18947
99	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	1000	1000	1000	142	3869
91-99	10	2	190	597	0	787	201	988	1000	707	22816
11-99	230	5	136	485	2	623	142	765	1001	999	31593
sample persons	6755	144	5440	15349	36	20825	3869	24694	31593	xxx	xxx

SB.

TABLE (10): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS.

ALL-INDIA — RURAL — PERSONS — NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 6984

usual activity status	current weekly activity status									per 1000 dist. of persons	sample persons
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
11-51	897	10	11	79	3	93	-	93	1000	428	27375
81	81	878	0	41	0	41	-	41	999	4	373
11-81	890	18	11	78	3	92	-	92	1000	432	27748
91	2	0	999	19	-	998	-	998	1000	174	13276
92-97	14	3	3	979	1	983	-	983	1001	257	16667
91-97	9	2	397	592	0	989	-	989	1000	431	29943
99	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	1000	1000	1000	137	8116
91-99	7	1	301	449	0	750	242	992	1000	568	38059
11-99	388	8	176	289	2	467	137	604	1000	1001	65807
sample persons	24729	648	13445	18778	91	32314	8116	40430	65807	xxx	xxx

SB.

A-55

TABLE (2C): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS.

ALL-INDIA — URBAN — MALE — NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	current weekly activity status									per 1000 dist. of persons	sample persons
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
11-51	980	8	5	6	1	12	-	12	999	514	19096
81	27	952	11	10	-	21	-	21	1001	24	717
11-81	937	50	6	6	1	13	-	13	1000	538	19813
91	5	2	974	19	0	993	-	993	999	269	10111
92-97	10	2	7	980	1	988	-	988	998	83	3040
91-97	6	2	946	246	0	992	-	992	999	352	13151
99	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	1000	1000	1000	110	3904
91-99	5	2	568	187	0	755	238	993	1000	462	17055
91-99	505	28	266	90	1	357	110	467	1000	999	36868
sample persons	18787	817	10055	3279	26	13360	3904	17264	[illegible]8	xxx	xxx

SB.

TABLE (10) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS.

ALL-INDIA — URBAN — FEMALE — NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	current weekly activity status									per 1000 dist. of persons	sample persons
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
11-51	843	6	6	143	2	151	-	151	1000	142	4122
81	76	831	13	80	-	93	-	93	1000	7	204
11-81	810	42	6	140	2	148	-	148	999	149	4326
91	3	1	972	24	-	996	-	996	1000	235	8097
92-97	4	0	3	992	1	996	-	996	1000	500	16876
91-97	4	0	312	684	0	996	-	996	1000	735	24973
99	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	1000	1000	1000	116	3612
91-99	3	0	270	591	0	861	136	997	1000	851	28585
11-99	123	6	231	523	1	755	116	871	1001	1001	32911
sample persons	3538	199	7944	17607	11	25562	3612	29174	32911	xxx	xxx

SB.

TABLE (10) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS.

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | PERSONS | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 7477

usual activity status	current weekly activity status									per 1000 dist. of persons	sample persons
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
11 - 51	951	8	6	34	1	41	-	41	1001	336	23218
81	36	929	11	24	-	35	-	35	999	16	921
11 - 81	912	48	6	33	1	40	-	40	1000	352	24139
91	4	2	973	21	0	994	-	994	1000	253	18208
92 - 97	5	0	4	990	1	995	-	995	1000	282	19916
91 - 97	5	1	462	532	0	994	-	994	1000	535	38124
99	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	1000	1000	1000	113	7516
91 - 99	4	1	381	440	0	821	174	995	999	648	45640
111 - 99	323	18	249	296	1	546	113	659	1001	1001	69779
sample persons	22325	1016	17999	20886	37	38922	7516	46438	69779	xxx	xxx

JR.

A P P E N D I X - II

A FACSIMILE OF THE SCHEDULE 1.0 CANVASSED IN NSS 46TH ROUND IS GIVEN IN THIS APPENDIX

ग्रामीण/ RURAL	*
नगरीय/ URBAN	

केन्द्रीय/ CENTRAL	*
राज्यीय/ STATE	

भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
सामाजार्थिक सर्वेक्षण
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
छियालीसवां दौर : जुलाई 1990--जून 1991
FORTYSIXTH ROUND : JULY 1990--JUNE 1991
पारिवारिक अनुसूची 1·0 : उपभोक्ता व्यय
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE 1.0 : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

मूल प्रति/ ORIGINAL	*
द्वितीय प्रति/DUPLICATE	

/0/ प्रतिदर्श परिवार की विवरणात्मक पहचान/descriptive identification of sample household

राज्य/ state	खेड़ा नाम/ hamlet name .....
जिला/ district	वार्ड अन्वेषक इकाई खंड / प्रभार मंडल खंड ** / ward Inv. unit block / charge-circle block ** .....
तहसील/नगर-कस्बा/ tehsil/town	
ग्राम का नाम/ village name	मकान संख्या/ house number .....
	मुखिया का नाम/ name of head .....

* समुचित स्थान में चिन्हांकित (✓) करें ।
** जो लागू न हो उसे काट दें ।
* tick-mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place
** delete whichever is not applicable

/1/ प्रतिदर्श परिवार की पहचान/identification of sample household

मद सं Item No.	मद item	संकेतांक code	मद सं० item no.	मद item	संकेतांक code
1.	दौर संख्या/ round number	4 6	11.	क्षेत्र खंड प्र-उप-क्षेत्र/FOD sub-region	
2.	अनुसूची प्ररूप/ schedule type	0 0 1 0	12.	प्रतिदर्श ग्राम/खंड की क्रम संख्या serial number of sample village/block	
3.	प्रतिदर्श (केन्द्रीय-1, राज्यीय-2) sample (central-1, state-2)		13.	खेड़ा समूह/उप खंड सं० hamlet group/sub-block no.	
4.	क्षेत्रक (ग्रामीण-1, नगरीय-2) sector (rural-1, urban-2)		14.	द्वितीय चरण स्तर/second stage stratum	X
5.	राज्य क्षेत्र/state-region		15.	प्रतिदर्श परिवार संख्या/sample household no.	
6.	प्रथम-चरण-स्तर/first-stage stratum		16.	name of informant ..... and informant's relation to head code(a)	
7.	उप-स्तर/sub-stratum				
8.	उप-प्रतिदर्श/sub-sample		17.	प्रत्युत्तर (संकेतांक)/response code(b)	
9.	उप-दौर/sub-round		18.	सर्वेक्षण (संकेतांक)/survey code(c)	
10.	प्रतिदर्श ग्राम/खंड संख्या sample village/block no.		19.	प्रथम प्रतिस्थापन का कारण संकेतांक (ग) reason for first substitution code(d)	

मद-16 : परिवार का मुखिया-1, परिवार का अन्य सदस्य-2, अन्य-9

मद-17 : प्रत्युत्तर संकेतांक--
सूचक सहयोगी तथा समर्थ-1, सूचक सहयोगी किन्तु समर्थ नहीं-2, सूचक अनिच्छुक-3

मद-18 : सर्वेक्षण संकेतांक--
मूल परिवार का सर्वेक्षण किया-1, प्रतिस्थापित-2, कुछ भी सर्वेक्षण नहीं किया-3

मद-19 : प्रथम प्रतिस्थापन का कारण संकेतांक--
सूचक उपलब्ध नहीं-1, अनिच्छुक-2, अन्य-3

(a) item-16 : informant's relation to head code:
head of household-1, other member of the household-2, others-9.

(b) item-17 : response code--
informant co-operative and capable-1, informant co-operative but not capable-2, informant reluctant-3.

(c) item-18 : survey code--
household surveyed: original-1, substitute-2, nothing surveyed-3.

(d) item-19 : reason for first substitution code--
informant not available-1, unwilling-2, others-3.

अनुब 1·0-2
sch. 1.0-2

/2/ क्षेत्र संकार्य का विवरण/particulars of field operations

क्रम संख्या Sr. No.	मद item	अन्वेषक investigator	सहायक अधीक्षक/assistant superintendent		अधीक्षक superintendent
			क्षेत्र पर्यवेक्षण field supervision	कार्यालय संवीक्षा table scrutiny	
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	(i) नाम/name (ii) संकेतांक/code				
2.	तिथि/तिथियां date(s) of सर्वेक्षण/निरीक्षण/संवीक्षा survey/inspection/scrutiny				
3.	प्राप्ति/receipt	×			
4.	दिलिपीकरण/duplication		×	×	×
5.	प्रेषण/despatch				
6.	संलग्न अतिरिक्त पत्रकों सनुसूचियों की संख्या no. of additional sheets/schedules attached		×	×	×
7.	हस्ताक्षर/signature				

संकेतांक ब्लाक-3/Code for block-3

(इ) मद-2 : प्रमुख उद्योग व्यवसाय संकेतांक एन·आई·सी· 1987 तथा एन·सी·ओ· 1968 में दिये गए अनुसार हैं ।

(e) item-2 : Principal industry occupation codes are as in NIC-1987 and NCO-1968.

(च) मद-3 : परिवार प्रारूप--
(i) ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के लिए :--
गैर कृषि में स्व-नियोजित-1, कृषि श्रमिक-2, अन्य श्रमिक-3, कृषि में स्व-नियोजित-4, अन्य-9
(ii) नगरीय क्षेत्रों के लिए :--
स्व-नियोजित-1, नियमित मजदूर वेतन-2, अनियमित मजदूर-3, अन्य-9

(f) item-3 : Household type:
(i) for rural areas–
self employed in non-agriculture-1, agricultural labour-2, other labour-3, self employed in agriculture-4, others-9
(ii) for urban areas–
self employed-1, regular wage/salaried-2, casual labour-3, others-9.

(छ) मद-4 : समूह--
अनुसूचित जन जाति-1, अनुसूचित जाति-2, अन्य-9

(g) item-4 : Group--
schedule tribe-1, schedule caste-2, others-9.

(ज) मद-5 : धारित भूमि (वर्ग अन्तराल हैक्टेयर में)--
0·01 से कम- 01, 0·01 से 0·20 तक- 02, 0·21 से 0·40 तक- 03, 0·41 से 1·00 तक- 04, 1·01 से 2·00 तक- 05, 2·01 से 3·00 तक- 06, 3·01 से 4·00 तक- 07, 4·01 से 6·00 तक- 08, 6·01 से 8·00 तक- 09, 8·00 से अधिक- 10

(h) item-5 : land possessed (Class intervals in hectares)--
less than 0.01- 01, 0.01 to 0.20- 02, 0.21 to 0.40- 03, 0.41 to 1.00- 04, 1.01 to 2.00- 05, 2.01 to 3.00- 06, 3.01 to 4.00- 07, 4.01 to 6.00- 08, 6.01 to 8.00- 09, greater than 8.00- 10.

(झ) मद-11 : कोयला- 01, जलाऊ लकड़ी तथा गिट्टीयां- 02, एल·पी·जी·- 03, गोबर गैस- 04, उपले- 05, लकड़ी का कोयला- 06, मिट्टी का तेल- 07, बिजली- 08, अन्य- 09, भोजन पकाने की कोई सुविधा नहीं- 10

(i) item-11 : Primary source of energy for cooking--
coke, coal-01, firewood and chips-02, L.P.G-03, gobar gas-04, dung cake-05, charcoal-06, kerosene- 07, electricity- 08, others- 09, no cooking arrangement- 10.

(ञ) मद-12 : प्रकाश के लिए ऊर्जा का प्राथमिक श्रोत--
मिट्टी का तेल- 1, अन्य तेल- 2, गैस- 3, मोमबत्ती- 4, बिजली- 5, प्रकाश की कोई व्यवस्था नहीं- 6, अन्य- 9

(j) item-12 : Primary source of energy for lighting--
kerosene- 1, other oil- 2, gas- 3, candle- 4, electricity- 5, no lighting arrangement- 6, others- 9.

अनुसूची 1·0:3/schedule 1.0:3

(3) पारिवारिक लक्षण/household charactaristics		10. आवृत क्षेत्र (वर्गमोटर)/ covered area (square metre)	
1. आकार/size			
2. प्रमुख उद्योग-व्यवसाय संकेतांक (ई) /विवरण principal industry-occupation code (e)/ description		11. भोजन पकाने के लिए ऊर्जा का प्राथमिक स्रोत संकेतांक (झ) primary source of energy for cooking code (i)	
3. परिवार प्ररूप संकेतांक (च) household type code (f)		12. प्रकाश के लिए ऊर्जा का प्राथमिक स्रोत संकेतांक (ण) primary source of energy for lighting code (i)	
4. समूह संकेतांक (छ)/group code (g)			
5. धारित भूमि संकेतांक (ज)/ land possessed code (h)		13. क्या परिवार के किसी सदस्य ने गत 30 दिनों के दौरान कोई भोजन/कई बार भोजन घर से बाहर किया ? (हां-1 नहीं-2) did any member of the household take any meal/meals from outside during the last 30 days ? (yes-1, No-2)	
6. गत माह प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय (रू 0·00) per capita expenditure last month (Rs. 0.00)			
7. आवास इकाई, स्वाधिकृत-1, किराये पर-2, कोई आवास इकाई नहीं-3, अन्य-9 dwelling unit, owned-1, hired-2, no dwelling unit-3, others-9		14. क्या परिवार ने गत 30 दिनों के दौरान कोई संस्कार/ अनुष्ठान सम्पन्न किया गया । (हां-1, नहीं-2) did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days ? (yes-1, no-2)	
8. आवास का प्ररूप (चाल/बस्ती-1, स्वतंत्र मकान-2, फ्लैट-3) type of dwelling (chawl/bustee-1, independent house-2, flat-3)		15. क्या परिवार ने गत 30 दिनों के दौरान किसी राशन उचित दर की दुकान/आर्थिक सहायता प्राप्त स्रोत से कोई अनाज/धान्य खरीदा है (हां-1, नहीं-2) did the household purchase any cereal subsidised from ration/fair price shop during the last 30 days ? (yes-1, no-2)	
9. संरचना का प्ररूप (कच्चा-1, अर्द पक्का-2, पक्का-3) type of structure (katcha-1, semi-pucca-2, pucca-3)			

खाद्य की पर्याप्तता के संबंध में परिवार की अवधारण (10) perception of household regarding sufficiency of food	
क्या आपके परिवार के सभी सदस्यों को प्रतिदिन दोनों जून (पर्याप्त भोजन) भोजन मिलता है 1. Do all members of your household get two square meals (enough food) a day ? हां : पूरे वर्ष-1, वर्ष में केवल कुछ महीने-2, नहीं-3 (Yes : through out the year-1, some months of the year only-2, no-3)	
क्या मद 1 वास्तव में सूचक से पूछा गया था ? (हां-1, नहीं-2) 2. Whether item 1 was actually asked from the informant (Yes-1, no-2)	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
सदस्य की क्रम संख्या serial number of member	सदस्य का नाम name of member	मुखिया से सम्बन्ध संकेतांक (के) relation to head code (k)	लिंग : पुरुष-1, स्त्री-2 sex : male-1, female-2	आयु (वर्षों में) age (years)	वैवाहिक स्थिति (एल) marital status code (l)	सामान्य शिक्षा संकेतांक (एम) general education code (m)	स्तर संकेतांक (घ) status code (n)	उद्योग वर्ग संकेतांक (न) industry section code (o)	स्तर संकेतांक (स) status code (p)	उद्योग वर्ग संकेतांक (न) industry section code (o)	स्तर संकेतांक (स) status code (p)	उद्योग वर्ग संकेतांक (न) industry section code (o)	गत 30 दिनों के दौरान घर से बाहर रहे दिनों की संख्या no. of days stayed away from home during last 30 days	एक दिन में सामान्यतः लिये जाने वाले भोजनों की संख्या no. of meals usually taken in a day	स्कूल, बालबाड़ी आदि से from school, Balwadi etc.	मजदूरी के अंश अथवा अन्य लाभों के रूप में नियोक्ता से from employer as perquisite or part of wages	अन्य others	भुगतान पर on payment	घर पर at home
(4) परिवार के सदस्यों का विवरण/ Particulars of household members								वर्तमान साप्ताहिक क्रियाकलाप current weekly activity	मुख्य principal	सहायक (आंशिक) subsidiary (gainful)	मुख्य क्रियाकलाप usual activity		गत 30 दिनों के दौरान लिये गये भोजनों की संख्या no. of meals taken during last 30 days		घर के बाहर away from home		मुफ्त free of cost		घर पर at home

(क) मुखिया से सम्बन्ध संकेतांक स्तम्भ (3)

मुखिया--1, मुखिया का पति/पत्नी--2, विवाहित बच्चा--3, विवाहित बच्चे का पति/पत्नी--4, अविवाहित बच्चा--5, पोता/पोती/नाती/नातिन--6, माता-पिता/सास-ससुर--7, भाई/बहिन/देवर/जेठ/बहनोई/साला/साढ़/ननदोई/भाभी/ ननद/जेठानी/साली/सहलज/अनुज वधू/अन्य सम्बन्धी--8, नौकर/कर्मचारी/अन्य जो सम्बन्धी न हो--9

(k) relation to head code col. (3)

head--1, spouse of head--2, married child--3, spouse of married child--4, unmarried child--5, grand child--6, father/mother/father-in-law/ mother-in-law--7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/ sister-in-law/other relations--8, servant/employee/ other non-relatives--9

(ख) वैवाहिक स्थिति संकेतांक स्तम्भ (6)

कभी भी विवाहित नहीं--1, वर्तमान में विवाहित--2, विधुर/ विधवा--3, तलाकशुदा/पृथक्कृत--4

(l) marital status code col. (6)

never married--1, currently married--2, widowed--3, divorced/separated--4

(ग) सामान्य शिक्षा संकेतांक स्तम्भ (7)

साक्षर नहीं--0, बिना औपचारिक शिक्षा प्राप्त किए साक्षर- 1, साक्षर परन्तु प्राथमिक से कम--2, प्राथमिक--3, मिडिल--4, सैकेन्डरी--5

(m) general education code col. (7)

not literate--0, literate without formal schooling--1, literate but below primary--2, primary--3, middle--4, secondary--5

स्नातक तथा उससे ऊपर

कृषि--6, अभियांत्रिकी/प्रौद्योगिकी--7, चिकित्सा--8, अन्य विषय--9

graduate & above in

agriculture--6, engineering/technology--7, medicine--8, other subjects--9

(घ) चालू सप्ताह में क्रियाकलाप : स्तर संकेतांक स्तम्भ (8)

(n) current weekly activity : status code col. (8)

पारिवारिक उद्यम में कार्य किया (स्वानियोजित) worked in household enterprise (self-employed)	11
पारिवारिक उद्यम में सहायक के रूप में कार्य किया worked as helper in household enterprise	21
नियमित वेतनिक/मजदूरी कर्मचारी के रूप में कार्य किया worked as regular salaried/wage employee	31
सार्वजनिक निर्माण कार्यों में आकस्मिक मजदूरी/श्रमिक के रूप में कार्य किया worked as casual wage labour in public works	41
अन्य प्रकार के कार्यों में आकस्मिक मजदूरी/श्रमिक के रूप में कार्य किया worked as casual wage labour in other types of work	51
पारिवारिक उद्यम में कार्य किया किन्तु निम्न कारणों से कार्य नहीं किया had work in hh. enterprise but did not work due to :	
रुग्णता sickness	61
अन्य कारणों से other reasons	69
नियमित वेतनिक/मजदूरी पर रोजगार था परन्तु निम्न कारणों से कार्य नहीं किया had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to :	
रुग्णता sickness	71
अन्य कारणों से other reasons	72
कार्य की तलाश में sought work	81
कार्य की तलाश नहीं थी लेकिन कार्य के लिये उपलब्ध थे did not seek but was available for work	82
शिक्षा संस्थान में उपस्थित हुए attended educational institution	91
केवल घरेलू कार्य किया attended domestic duties only	92
घरेलू कार्य किया तथा साथ ही पारिवारिक उपयोग के लिए सामान (सब्जियां, कन्द, ईंधन की लकड़ी, पशुचारा आदि) के निःशुल्क संग्रह तथा सिलाई दर्जी के कार्य, बुनाई आदि में भी कार्यरत रहे attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, fire-wood, cattle feed etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use	93
किराया-जीवी, पेंशन-जीवी, प्रेषित धन प्राप्त कर्त्ता आदि rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.	94
विकलांगता के कारण कार्य करने में समर्थ नहीं not able to work due to disability	95
भिखारी, वेश्याएं आदि beggers, prostitutes, etc.	96
अन्य others	97
अस्थायी रुग्णता के कारण कार्य नहीं किया (केवल आकस्मिक मजदूरों के लिए) did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only)	98

(ङ) उद्योग अनुभाग (स्तम्भ 9, 11, 13)

(o) industry section (col. 9, 11, 13)

कृषि, आखेट, वानिकी तथा मत्स्य पालन agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	0
खनन तथा उत्खनन mining and quarrying	1
विनिर्माण manufacturing	2 & 3
बिजली, गैस तथा जल electricity, gas and water	4
निर्माण construction	5
थोक तथा खुदरा व्यापार और रेस्तरां तथा होटल wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	6
परिवहन, भंडारण तथा संचार transport, storage and communication	7
वित्त प्रबंध, बीमा, वास्तविक सम्पदा तथा व्यापार सेवायें financing, insurance, real estate and business services	8
सामुदायिक, सामाजिक तथा वैयक्तिक सेवायें community, social & personal services	9

(च) प्राथमिक क्रियाकलाप स्तर संकेतांक (स्तम्भ 10, 12)

(p) usual activity status code (cols 10, 12)

पारिवारिक उद्यम में कार्य किया (स्व-नियोजित) worked in household enterprise (self employed)	11
पारिवारिक उद्यम में सहायक के रूप में कार्य किया worked as helper in household enterprise	21
नियमित वेतनिक/मजदूरी कर्मचारी के रूप में कार्य किया worked as regular salaried/wage employee	31
सार्वजनिक निर्माण कार्यों में आकस्मिक मजदूरी प्राप्त श्रमिक के रूप में कार्य किया worked as casual wage labour in public works	41
अन्य प्रकार के कार्यों में आकस्मिक मजदूरी प्राप्त श्रमिक के रूप में कार्य किया worked as casual labour in other types of work	51
कार्य नहीं किया लेकिन कार्य की तलाश में था/कार्य के लिए उपलब्ध था did not work but was seeking and/or available for work	81
शिक्षा संस्थानों में उपस्थित हुए attended educational institution	91
केवल घरेलू कार्य किया attended domestic duties only	92
घरेलू कार्य किया तथा साथ ही पारिवारिक उपयोग के लिए सामान (सब्जियां, कन्द, ईंधन की लकड़ी, पशुचारा आदि) के निःशुल्क संग्रह तथा सिलाई, दर्जी के कार्य, बुनाई आदि में भी कार्यरत रहे attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed etc.), sewing, tailoring weaving, etc., for household use.	93
किराया-जीवी, पेंशन-जीवी, प्रेषित धन प्राप्त कर्त्ता आदि rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.	94
विकलांगता के कारण कार्य करने में समर्थ नहीं not able to work due to disability	95
भिखारी, वेश्याएँ आदि beggars, prostitutes, etc.	96
अन्य others	97

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु॰ 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु॰ 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु॰ 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
		अनाज : समूह संकेतांक 10--18/cereal : group codes 10—18					
101.	धान/paddy			X	X	X	X
102.	चावल/rice						
103.	चिड़वा/chira						
104.	खोई, लावा/khoi, lawa						
105.	मूड़ी/muri						
108.	अन्य चावल उत्पाद/ other rice products						
109.	चावल : उप-जोड़ (101--108) rice : s.t. (101--108)						
110.	गेहूं/wheat						
111.	आटा/atta						
112.	मैदा/maida						
113.	सूजी, रवा/suji, rawa						
114.	सेवई, नयूडल्स/sewai, noodles						
115.	ब्रेड (बेकरी)/ bread (bakery)						
118.	अन्य गेहूं उत्पाद/ other wheat products						
119.	गेहूं : उप-जोड़ (110--118) wheat : s.t. (110--118)						
120.	ज्वार/jowar						
128.	ज्वार उत्पाद/jowar products						
129.	ज्वार : उप-जोड़ (120+128) jowar : s.t. (120+128)						

नोट·—मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, किग्रा है ।

Note.—Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	अनाज : समूह संकेतांक 10--18/cereal : group codes 10—18						
130.	बाजरा/bajra						
138.	बाजरा उत्पाद bajra products						
139.	बाजरा : उप-जोड़ (130+138) bajra : s.t. (130 + 138)						
140.	मक्का/maize						
148.	मक्का उत्पाद maize products						
149.	मक्का : उप-जोड़ (140+148) maize : s.t. (140 + 148)						
150.	जौ/barley						
158.	जौ उत्पाद/barley products						
159.	जौ : उप-जोड़ (150+158) barley : s.t. (150+158)						
160.	लघु कदन्न/small millets						
168.	लघु कदन्न उत्पाद small millets products						
169.	लघु कदन्न : उप-जोड़ (160+168) small millets: s.t.(160+168)						
170.	रागी/ragi						
178.	रागी उत्पाद/ragi products						
179.	रागी : उप-जोड़ (170+178) ragi : s.t. (170+178)						
189.	कुल अनाज : (109+119+129+139+149+159+169+179) total cereal: (109+119+129+139+149+159+169+179)						
	चना : समूह संकेतांक 19/gram : group code 19						
190.	चना (साबुत) gram (full grain)						
198.	चना उत्पाद/gram products						
199.	चना : उप-जोड़ (190+198) gram : s.t. (190+198)						

नोट--मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, कि॰ ग्रा॰ है ।

Note.—Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

अनुसूची 1·0 : 8
Schedule 1.0 : 8

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	अनाज प्रतिस्थापक : समूह संकेतांक 20/cereal substitutes : group code 20						
200.	टैपिओका सूखा/साबूदाना tapioca/sago						
201.	टैपिओका (हरा) tapioca (green)						
202.	महुआ/ mahua						
203.	कटहल का बीज jack fruit seed						
208.	अन्य अनाज प्रतिस्थापक other cereal substitutes						
209.	अनाज प्रतिस्थापक : उप-जोड़ (200--208) cereal substitutes : s.t. (200--208)						
	दालें तथा दालें उत्पाद : समूह संकेतांक 21-22/pulses and pulse product : group codes 21-22						
210.	अरहर(तूर)/arhar (tur)						
211.	चना (दला हुआ) gram (split gram)						
212.	मूँग/moong						
213.	मसूर/masur						
214.	उड़द/urd						
215.	खेसरी/khesari						
216.	मटर/peas						
217.	सोयाबीन/.soyabean						
218.	अन्य दालें/other pulses						
220.	बेसन/basan						
228.	अन्य दाल उत्पाद other pulse products						
229.	दाल तथा उत्पाद : उप-जोड़ (210--228) pulses & products : s.t. (210--228)						

नोट---मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, कि॰ ग्रा॰ है
Note.—Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

[5] - दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	दुग्ध तथा दुग्ध उत्पाद : समूह संकेतांक 23/milk and milk products : group code 23						
230	दुग्ध (तरल) milk : liquid (litre)						
231	शिशु आहार/baby food						
232	दूध (संघनित/पाउडर) milk : cond./powder						
233	दही/curd						
234	घी/ghee						
235	मक्खन/butter						
236	आईस-क्रीम/ice-cream (no.)	00		00		00	
238	अन्य दुग्ध उत्पाद other milk products						
239	दूध तथा दुग्ध उत्पाद : उप-जोड़ (230-238) milk & milk products : s.t. (230-238)						
	खाद्य तेल : समूह संकेतांक 24-25/edible oil : group codes 24-25						
240	बनस्पति/vanaspati						
241	मारजरीन/margarine						
242	सरसों का तेल/mustard oil						
243	मूंगफली का तेल groundnut oil						
244	नारियल का तेल coconut oil						
245	तिल का तेल gingelly (til) oil						
246	अलसी का तेल/linseed oil						
247	परिष्कृत तेल/refined oil						
250	पाम आयल/palm oil						
251	तोरिया का तेल rapesead oil						
252	तिलहन/oil seed						
258	खाद्य तेल (अन्य) edible oil (others)						
259	खाद्य तेल : उप-जोड़ (240-258) edible oil s.t. (240-258)						

नोट--मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, कि॰ ग्रा॰ है
Note.--Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

अनुसूची 1·0 : 10
Schedule 1.0 : 10

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	मांस, अंडा, मछली : समूह संकेतांक 26-27/meat, egg, fish, group codes 26-27						
260	बकरे का मांस/goat meat						
261	भेड़, बकरी का मांस/mutton						
262	गौमांस/beaf						
263	सूअर का मांस/pork						
264	भैंस का मांस/buffalo meat						
268	अन्य मांस/other meat						
270	कुक्कट/chicken						
271	अन्य पक्षी (सं॰) other birds (no.)	00		00		00	
272	अंडे सं॰/ eggs (no.)	00		00		00	
273	अंडा उत्पाद/egg products	X		X		X	
274	मछली ताजी/fish fresh						
275	मछली सूखी/fish dry						
276	डिब्बा बंद मछली/fish canned						
278	अन्य/others (specify)						
279	मांस, अंडा, मछली उप-जोड़ (260--278) meat, egg, fish : s.t. (260--278)	X		X		X	
	सब्जियाँक समूह संकेतांक 28--32 (ग)/vegetable : group codes 28--32 (g)						
280	आलू/potato						
281	प्याज़/onion						
289	कंद वर्गीय सब्जियां : उप-जोड़ (280--288) root vegetable : s.t. (280--288)						

नोट---मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, कि॰ ग्रा॰ है ।
Note.—Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

(ग) सब्जियाँ/(g) vegetable

282 मूली/radish
283 गाजर/carrot
284 शलगम/turnip
285 चुकन्दर/beat
286 शकरकंद/sweet potato
287 अरवी/arum
288 अन्य कंद वर्गीय सब्जियां other root vegetables

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	सब्जियां : समूह संकेतांक 28--32/vegetable : group codes 28--32						
290	कद्दू/काशीफल/pumpkin						
291	लौकी/gourd						
292	करेला/bitter gourd						
293	खीरा/cucumber						
294	परवल/पटल/ parwal/patal						
295	झींगा/तौराई jhinga/torai						
296	चिचिण्डा/snake						
298	अन्य लौकियां/other gourd						
299	लौकी : उप-जोड़ (290--298) gourd : s.t. (290--298)						
300	फूलगोभी/cauliflower						
301	बंदगोभी/cabbage						
302	बैंगन/brinjal						
303	भिंडी/lady's finger						
304	पालक/palak						
305	अन्य पत्तेदार सब्जियां other leafy vegetables						
319	अन्य सब्जियां उप-जोड़ (300--318) other veg.: s.t.(300--318)						
329	सब्जियां समस्त : उप-जोड़ (289 +299 + 319) vegetables (all) : s.t. (289+299+319)						

नोट--मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक मे अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, कि० ग्रा० है ।

Note.--Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

सब्जियां/ vegetables

306 फ्रेंचबीन तथा बरबूटी
french beans and barbuti

307 टमाटर/tomato

310 मटर/peas

311 मिर्च हरी/chillis (green)

312 शिमला मिर्च/ capsicum

313 केला (कच्चा)/ plantain (green)

314 कटहल (कच्चा)
jack fruit (green)

315 नीबूं (संख्या) /lemon (no.)

318 अन्य सब्जियां/other vegetables

अनुसूची 1·0 : 12
Schedule 1.0 : 12

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	ताजे फल : समूह संकेतांक 33-34/fresh fruits : group codes 33—34						
330	केला/banana (no.)	00		00		00	
331	कटहल/jack fruit						
332	तरबूज/water melon						
333	अनानास (सं०)/pine apple (no.)	00		00		00	
334	नारियल (सं०) /coconut (no.)	00		00		00	
335	अमरूद/guava						
336	सिंघाड़ा/singara						
337	संतरा मौसमी (संख्या) orange, mausami (no.)	00		00		00	
340	आम/mango						
341	खरबूजा/kharbooza						
342	नाशपाती/pears (naspati)						
343	बेर/बदरीफल/berries						
344	लीची/ leechi						
345	सेब/apple						
346	अंगूर/grapes						
348	अन्य ताजे फल other fresh fruits	X		X		X	
349	फल ताजे : उप-जोड़ (330--348) fruit (fesh) : s.t. 330--348	X		X		X	

नोट·---मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, किग्रा है ।

Note.—Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु. 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु. 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु. 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
मेवे तथा गिरी : समूह संकेतांक 35/dry fruits and nuts : group code 35							
350	नारियल (खोपरा) coconut (copra)						
351	मूंगफली/groundnut						
352	खजूर/dates						
353	काजू/cashew nut						
354	अखरोट/walnut						
355	अन्य गिरी/other nuts						
356	किशमिश, मुनक्का इत्यादि raisin (kishmish, monacca etc						
358	अन्य मेवे/other dry fruits						
359	मेवे (सूखे) : उप-जोड़ (350--358) fruits (dry) : s.t. (350--358)						
चीनी : समूह संकेतांक 36/ sugar : group code 36							
360	चीनी/ sugar (crystal)						
361	खांडसारी/ khandsari						
362	गुड़ (गन्ना)/gur (cane)						
363	गुड़ (अन्य) gur (others)						
364	मिश्री/ sugar candy (misri)						
365	शहद/honey						
368	चीनी (अन्य)/sugar (others)						
369	चीनी : उप-जोड़ (360--368) sugar : s.t. 360--368						

नोट---मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, किग्रा है ।

Note.—Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

अनुसूची 1·0 : 14
Schedule 1.0 : 14

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	नमक : समूह संकेतांक 37/salt : group code 37						
370	सांभर नमक/sea salt						
378	अन्य नमक/other salt						
379	नमक : उप-जोड (370-378) salt : s.t. (370--378)						
	मसाले : समूह संकेतांक 38/spices : group code 38						
380	हल्दी/turmeric (gm.)	00		00		00	
381	काली मिर्च/black pepper(gm.)	00		00		00	
382	सूखी मिर्च (ग्राम) dry chillies (gm.)	00		00		00	
383	लहसन (ग्राम)/garlic (gm.)	00		00		00	
384	इमली (ग्राम)/tamarind (gm.)	00		00		00	
385	अदरक (ग्राम)/ginger (gm.)	00		00		00	
386	कढ़ी पाउडर (ग्राम) curry powder (gm.)	00		00		00	
388	अन्य मसाले (ग्राम) other spices (gm.)	00		00		00	
389	मसाले : उप-जोड़ (380--388) spices : s.t. (380--388)	00		00		00	
	पेय पदार्थ, अल्पाहार तथा संसाधित खाद्य : समूह संकेतांक 39--42 beverages, refreshments and processed food : group codes 39--42						
390	चाय (प्याले)/tea : cups (no.)	00		00		00	
391	चाय : पत्ती(ग्राम)/tea : leaf (gm	00		00		00	
392	काफी (प्याले)/coffee : cups (no.)	00		00		00	
393	काफी : पाउडर (ग्राम) coffee : powder (gm.)	00		00		00	
394	बर्फ/ice						
395	शीतल पेय: बोतल अथवा डिब्बा बंद सं cold beverage : bottle or canned (no.)	00		00		00	
396.	फलों का रस तथा शेक fruit juice and shake(glass)	00		00		00	
400	नारियल कच्चा (संख्या) coconut green (no.)	00		00		00	
408	अन्य पेय पदार्थ कोको, चाकलेट, बोर्नविटा, आवलटोन, हार्लिक्स other beverages (cocoa, chocolate, bournvita, ovaltine, horlics)	X		X		X	
409	पेय पदार्थ : उप-जोड़ (390--408) beverages : s.t. (390--408)	X		X		X	

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
410	बिस्कुट/biscuits						
411	नमकीन अल्पाहार salted refreshment	X		X		X	
412	तैयार मिठाई/prepared sweets	X		X		X	
413	पका भोजन/cooked meals (no	00		00		00	
414	केक, पेस्ट्री/cake, pastry						
415	अचार (ग्राम)/pickles (gm.)	00		00		00	
416	सास (ग्राम)/sauce (gm.)	00		00		00	
417	जाम, जेली ग्राम/jam/jelly(gm)	00		00		00	
418	अन्य संसाधित खाद्य (ग्राम) other processed food	X		X		X	
419	संसाधित खाद्य : उप-जोड़ (410--418) processed food : s.t. (410--418)	X		X		X	
429	पेय पदार्थ आदि : उप-जोड़ (409--419) beverages etc. : s.t. (409 + 419)	X		X		X	
	पान : समूह संकेतांक 43/pan : group code 43						
430	पान (पत्ता)/pan: leaf (no.)	00		00		00	
431	तैयार पान/pan finished (no.)	00		00		00	
432	सुपारी (ग्राम)/supari (gm.)	00		00		00	
433	चूना (ग्राम)/lime (gm.)	00		00		00	
434	कत्था (ग्राम)/katha (gm.)	00		00		00	
438	पान के अन्य संघटक (ग्राम) other ingredients for pan (gm.)	00		00		00	
439	पान : उप-जोड़ (430--438) pan: s.t. (430--438)	X		X		X	

नोट---मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, कि॰ ग्रा॰ है

Note.—Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

अनुसूची 1·0 : 16
Schedule 1.0 : 16

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	तम्बाकू : समूह संकेतांक 44/tobacco : group code 44						
440	बीड़ी/ bidi (no.)	00		00		00	
441	सिगरेट (सं०)/ cigarettes (no.)	00		00		00	
442	पत्तीदार तम्बाकू/leaf tobacco						
443	सूंघनी नसवार (ग्रा०)/snuff (gm.)	00		00		00	
444	हुक्के का तम्बाकू/hookha tobacco						
445	चुरट (सं०)/cheroot (no.)	00		00		00	
446	जर्दा, किमाम, सुरती (ग्रा०) zarda, kiman, surti (gm.)	00		00		00	
448	अन्य तम्बाकू उतपाद (ग्रा०) other tobacco product (gm.)	00		00		00	
449	तम्बाकू : उप-जोड़ (440--448) tobacco : s.t. (440--448)	X		X		X	
	मादक द्रव्य : समूह संकेतांक 45/intoxicants : group code 45						
450	गांजा (ग्रा०)/ganja (gm)	00		00		00	
451	ताड़ी (लो०)/toddy (ltr.)						
452	देशी शराब (लो०) country liquor (ltr.)						
453	अफीम, भांग, चरस (ग्रा०) opium, bhang, charas (gm.)	00		00		00	
454	बियर (लो०)/beer (ltr.)						
455	विदेशी मदिरा अथवा परिष्कृत मदिरा (ब्रांडी, व्हिसकी, आदि) (लो०) foreign liquor or refined liquor (ltr.)						
458	अन्य औषधियां तथा मादक द्रव्य other drugs and intoxicants	X		X		X	
459	मादक द्रव्य : उप-जोड़ (450--458) intoxicants : s.t. (450--458)	X		X		X	

नोट·--मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, किग्रा० है ।

Note.—Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

[5] दिनांक ..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान खाद्य, पान, तम्बाकू, मादक द्रव्य तथा ईंधन और प्रकाश की नकद खरीद एवं उपभोग

cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel and light during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	ईंधन तथा प्रकाश : समूह संकेतांक 46-47/ fuel and light : group codes 46-47						
460	कोक/coke						
461	जलाऊ लकड़ी तथा गिट्टियां firewood and chips						
462	बिजली/ electricity (st. unit)						
463	उपला/dung cake	X		X		X	
464	मिट्टी का तेल/ kerosene (ltr.)			X	X		
465	माचिस/matches (box)	00		00		00	
466	कोयला/coal						
467	कोयले की गैस (मा॰ इ॰) coal gas (st. unit)						
470	एल॰ पी॰ जी॰ (कि॰ ग्रा॰) L.P.G (Kg.)			X	X		
471	लकड़ी का कोयला/charcoal						
472	प्रकाश के लिए प्रयुक्त अन्य तेल (लो॰) other oil used for lighting (ltr.)						
473	मोमबत्ती (संख्या) candle (no.)	00		00		00	
474	मेथेलेटेड स्पिरित (लो॰) methylated spirit (ltr.)						
475	गोबर गैस/gobar gas	X		X		X	
478	अन्य ईंधन एंव प्रकाश other fuel and light	X		X		X	
479	ईंधन तथा प्रकाश : उप-जोड़ (460--478) fuel and light : s.t. (460--478)	X		X		X	

नोट---मात्रा की इकाई, जब तक मद (सभी) के नाम के सामने कोष्ठक में अन्यथा निर्दिष्ट न की गई हो, कि॰ ग्रा॰ है
Note.--Unit for quantity is Kg. unless otherwise specified within brackets following item names for all.

अनु० 1·0 : 18
sch 1.0 : 18

[6] दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान वस्त्रों की नकद खरीद और उपभोग
cash purchase and consumption of clothing during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	प्ररूप संकेतांक* type code*	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित सामग्री में से consumption out of home grown stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
			मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)	मात्रा (0.00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रु· 0.00) Value (Rs. 0.00)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	वस्त्र : समूह संकेतांक 48–50/clothing group codes 48--50							
480	धोती (मी०)/dhoti (m.)							
481	साड़ी (मी०)/sari (m.)							
509	वस्त्र : उप-जोड़ (480–508) clothing : s.t. (480--508)		X		X		X	

*प्ररूप संकेतांक : खण्ड 6, (स्तम्भ-3)
*type codes bl. 6, col. 3, clothing item codes for block 6

सूती/cotton

मिल निर्मित--1/mill made--1

शक्ति चालित करघर--2/power loom--2

हथकरघा--3/hand loom--3

खादी--4/khadi --4

ऊन--5/wool--5

कृत्रिम रेशम/art silk

रेयन अथवा अन्य सिंथेटिक वस्त्र--6/rayon or other synthetic textile--6

शुद्ध रेशम--7/pure silk--7

मिश्रित : ऊन/सिंथेटिक/सूती/रेशम--8/mixed : wool/synthetic/cotton/silk--8

अन्य--9/others--9

482 कमीज, पाजामा, सलवार आदि का कपड़ा (मी०)
cloth for shirt, pyjama, salwar etc. (m.)

483 कोट, पैंट, ओवरकोट, आदि का कपड़ा (मी०)
cloth for coat, trousers, overcoat etc. (m.)

484 चादर, दुपट्टा, आँचिस्टन, शाल, आदि (सं०)
chaddar, dupatta, wrapper, shawl etc. (no.)

485 लुंगी (सं०)
lungi (no.)

486 गमछा, तौलिया, रूमाल आदि (सं०)
gamacha, towel, handkerchief etc. (no.)

487 हौजरी की वस्तुएं जुराब, अंधावस्त्र आदि (सं०)
hosiery articles, stockings, undergarments etc. (no.)

490 सिले सिलाये वस्त्र (सं०)
ready made garments (no.)

491 सिर का पहनावा (मी०)
headwear (m.)

492 बुने हुये वस्त्र, स्वेटर, पुलोवर, कार्डिगन, मफलर, स्कार्फ, आदि (सं०)
knitted garments, sweater, pullover, cardigan, muffler, scarf etc. (no.)

493 चादर, बैड कवर (सं०)/bed sheet, bed cover (no.)

494 रग, कम्बल (सं०)/rug, blanket (no.)

495 तकिया, रजाई, गद्दा (सं०)/pillow, quilt, matress (no.)

496 साज-सज्जा के लिए कपड़े, पर्दे, मेजपोश आदि (मी०)
cloth for upholstery, curtain, table coth etc. (m.)

497 मच्छरदानी (सं०)/mosquito net (no.)

500 चटाई तथा मैटिंग (सं०)/mats and matting (no.)

501 सूती, सूती धागा (ग्रा०)/cotton, cotton yarn (gm.)

502 बुनाई की ऊन (ग्रा०)/knitting wool (gm.)

508 वस्त्र-अन्य (सं०)/clothing others (no)

[7] दिनांक.....को समाप्त गत 30 दिनों के दौरान जूतों की नकद खरीद तथा उपभोग
cash purchase and consumption of footwear during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	नकद खरीद cash purchase		उपभोग गृह उत्पादित में से consumption out of home produced stock		कुल उपभोग total consumption	
		मात्रा (0·00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रू 0·00) Value (Rs.0.00)	मात्रा (0·00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रू 0·00) Value (Rs.0.00)	मात्रा (0·00) Qty. (0.00)	मूल्य (रू 0·00) Value (Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
510	चमड़े के बूट, जूते (जोड़ा) leather boots, shoe (pair)	00		00		00	
511	चमड़े के सैंडल, चप्पल आदि (जोड़ा) leather sandals, chappal, etc. (pair)	00		00		00	
512	अन्य चमड़े के जूते (जोड़ा) other leather footwear (pair)	00		00		00	
513	रबड़ पी० वी० सी० जूते (जोड़ा) rubber/PVC footwear (pair)	00		00		00	
518	अन्य जूते (जोड़ा)/other footwear (pair)	00		00		00	
519	जूते : उप-जोड़ (510--518) footwear : (pair) s.t. (510--518)	00		00		00	

/8/ दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान विविध सामान तथा सेवाओं और किरायों तथा करों पर व्यय (नकद एवं वस्तुरूप)
expenditure (cash and kind) on miscellaneous goods & services and rents & taxes(s) during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	मूल्य रू 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00)	
		नकद cash	नकद एवं वस्तुरूप cash and kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
520	सिनेमा थियेटर cinema, theatre		
521	मेला/mela, fair, picnic		
522	खेल का सामान, खिलौने आदि sports, goods, toys etc.		
523	क्लब की फीस/club fees		
524	मनोरंजन तथा हाबी/शौक का सामान goods for recreation and hobbies		
525	फोटोग्राफी/photography		
526	वीडियो कैसेट video cassette/V.C.R./V.C.P.		
528	अन्य मनोविनोद other amusement		
529	मनोविनोद : उप-जोड़ (520--528) amusement : s.t. (520-528)		

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	मूल्य रू 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00)	
		नकद cash	नकद एवं वस्तुरूप cash and kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
530	पुस्तकें जर्नल्स books, journals		
531	समाचार पत्र, पत्रिकायें newspapers, periodicals		
532	पुस्तकालय प्रभार library charges		
533	लेखन सामग्री stationery articles		
534	शिक्षक शुल्क (स्कूल कालेज) tuition fees (school, colleges)		
538	अन्य शैक्षणिक व्यय other educational expenses		
539	शिक्षा : उप-जोड़ (530--538) education : s.t. (530--538)		

अनुसूची 1·0 : 20
Schedule 1.0 : 20

/8/ दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान विविध सामान तथा सेवाओं और किरायों तथा करों पर व्यय (नकद एवं वस्तुरूप)
expenditure (cash and kind) on miscellaneous goods & services and rents & taxes(s) during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	मूल्य रू० 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00) नकद cash	मूल्य रू० 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00) नकद एवं वस्तुरूप cash and kind	मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	मूल्य रू० 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00) नकद cash	मूल्य रू० 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00) नकद एवं वस्तुरूप cash and kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
				589	विविध वस्तुएं : उप-जोड़ (570--588) sundry articles : s.t. (570--588)		
549	चिकित्सा : उप-जोड़ (540--548) medical s.t. (540--548)			599	विविध उपभोक्ता वस्तुएं : उप-जोड़ (529+539+549+559+569+589) misc. consumer goods : s.t. (529+539+549+559+569+589)		
				600	डाक्टर/doctor		
				601	नर्स, दाई/nurse, midwife		
				602	चिकित्सालय प्रभार hospital charges		
559	वैयक्तिक सुविधा का सामान तथा सामग्री : उप-जोड़ (550--558) goods for personal care and effect : s.t. (550--558)						
560	नहाने का साबुन/toilet soap						
561	दूध पेस्ट/दूध पाउडर, दूध ब्रुश tooth paste, tooth powder, tooth brush						
569	प्रसाधन सामग्री : उप-जोड़ (560--568) toilet articles : s.t. (560--568)			619	उपभोक्ता व्यय : उप-जोड़ (600--618) consumer services : s.t. (600--618)		

चिकित्सा/medical
540· एलोपैथिक औषधि/allopathic medicine
541· होम्योपैथिक औषधि/homoeopathic medicine
542· आयुर्वेदिक औषधि/ayurvaidic medicine
543· यूनानी औषधि/unani medicine
544· परिवार नियोजन साधित्र/ family planning appliances
545· पैथोलाजिकल रोगात्मक परीक्षण/pathological test
548· अन्य चिकित्सा व्यय/other medical expenses

वैयक्तिक सुविधा का सामान तथा सामग्री/ goods for personal care and effect
550· चश्मा/spectacles
551· टार्चलाइट तथा बैटरियां/torch light & batteries
552· फाउन्टेन पेन/fountain pen
553· ताला/lock
554· छाता बरसाती/umbrella, rain-coat
555· छड़ी चलने की आदि/walking stick, etc.
556· लाईटर/lighter
558· वैयक्तिक सुविधा का अन्य सामान तथा सामग्री other goods for personal care and effect

प्रसाधन की वस्तुएं/toilet articles
562· पाउडर, स्नो, क्रीम, फूल/ powder, snow, cream, flower
563· केश-तेल, लोशन, शैम्पू, हेयर क्रीम hair oil, lotion, shampoo, hair cream
564· कंघा/comb
565· शेविंग ब्लेड/shaving blades
566· शेविंग स्टिक तथा शेविंग क्रीम/ shaving stick and shaving cream
567· अन्य शेविंग सामग्री/other shaving requisites
568· अन्य प्रसाधन सामग्री/other toilet articles

विविध सामान/sundry articles
570· बिजली के बल्ब, ट्यूब लाइट/ electric bulb
571· बिजली की बैटरियां/electric batteries
572· बिजली का अन्य गैर-टिकाऊ सामान other non-durables electric goods
573· मिट्टी के बर्तन/earthen ware
574· कांच के बर्तन/glass ware
575· प्लास्टिक का सामान/plastic goods
576· क्वायर, रस्सी आदि/coir, rope, etc.
577· धुलाई का साबुन/washing soap
580· धोने का सोडा/washing soda
581· धुलाई के लिए अपेक्षित अन्य सामग्री other washing requisites
582· अगरबत्ती/agarbati
588· छोटी मोटी अन्य वस्तुएं/other petty articles

/8/ दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान विविध सामान तथा सेवाओं और किरायों तथा करों पर व्यय (नकद एवं वस्तुरूप)
expenditure (cash and kind) on miscellaneous goods & services and rents & taxes(s) during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	मूल्य रू० 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00) नकद cash	मूल्य रू० 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00) नकद एवं वस्तुरूप cash and kind	मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	मूल्य रू० 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00) नकद cash	मूल्य रू० 0·00 Value (Rs. 0.00) नकद एवं वस्तुरूप cash and kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
620	रेल का किराया/railway fare						
621	बस का किराया/bus fare						
622	टैक्सी, आटो-रिक्शा का किराया taxi, auto-rickshaw fare						
623	बैलगाड़ी का किराया bullock cart fare						
				639	वाहन : उप-जोड़ (620--638) conveyance : s.t. (620--638)		
				649	विविध सेवाएं : उप-जोड़ (619+639) misc. consumer services : s.t. (619+639)		
				650	मकान किराया, गैराज किराया house rent, garage rent		
				651	आवास भूमि किराया residential land rent		
				652	उपभोक्ता किराया (अन्य वस्तुएं) consumer rent (other goods)		
				659	किराया : उप-जोड़ (650--652) rent : s.t. (650--652)		
				660	उपभोक्ता कर तथा उपकर consumer taxes and cesses		
				661	जल प्रभार/water charges		
				668	अन्य कर इत्यादि other taxes etc.		
				669	उपभोक्ता कर तथा उपकर (660+668) consumer taxes and cesses : s.t. (660+668)		

उपभोक्ता सेवाएं/consumer services

603· प्राईवेट टयूटर/private tutor
604· घरेलू नौकर, रसोइया/domestic servant, cook
605· सफाई वाला स्वीपर/sweeper
606· नाई, ब्यूटीशियन आदि/barber, beautician, etc.
607· धोबी, लाउंडर/whasherman, launder
610· दर्जी/tailor
611· पुजारी/priest
612· वकील/legal expenses
613· डाक टिकट टेलीफोन, तार postage, telephone, telegram
614· मरम्मत प्रभार/repair charges
615· विविध-व्यय/miscellaneous expenses
616· शौकिया पालतू पशु/pet animals
618· अन्य उपभोक्ता सेवाएं/other consumer services

वाहन/conveyance

624· हवाई यात्रा भाड़ा/airways fare
625· कुली प्रभार/porter charges
626· स्टीमर, नाव का किराया/steamer boat fare
627· रिक्शा (हाथसे खींचा जाने वाला तथा साईकल) का किराया rickshaw (hand drawn and cycle) fare
630· घोड़ा गाड़ी का किराया/horse cart fare
631· हाथ ठेले का किराया/hand operated cart fare
632· पैट्रोल/petrol
633· डीजल/diesel
634· लुब्रीकेटिंग तेल/lubricating oil
635· अन्य स्वाधिकृत वाहनों का आरोपित मूल्य other imputed value of owned conveyance
636· स्कूल बस/वैन/school bus/van
638· भाड़े पर अन्य वाहन/other hired conveyance

अनु 1·0 : 22
sch. 1.0 : 22

/9/ दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान घरेलू उपयोग के लिए टिकाऊ सामान की खरीद तथा निर्माण मरम्मत सहित पर व्यय नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में
expenditure (cash & kind) for purchase and construction (including repair) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	प्रथम खरीद first hand purchase				निर्माण तथा मरम्मत के लिए कच्चो सामग्री तथा सेवाओं की लागत (रु) cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)		कुल व्यय (रु) total expenditure (Rs.)		पुरानी खरीद second hand purchase		
		संख्या* no.*	क्या किराया खरीद पर लिया गया (हां-1 नहीं-2) whether purchase hire (yes-1, no-2)	मूल्य (रु) value (Rs.)						संख्या* no*	राशि (रु) amount (Rs.)	
				नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद स्तम्भ (5)+ स्तम्भ (7) cash col. (5)+ col. (7)	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में स्तम्भ (6) स्तम्भ (8) cash and kind col. (6) + col. (8)		नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
670	पलंग/bed stead											
671	अलमारी/almirah											
672	श्रृंगार मेज/dressing table											
673	कुर्सी/chair											
674	कोच, सोफा/coach, sofa											
675	मेंज-डेस्क/table, desk											
689	फर्नीचर तथा जुड़नार उप-जोड़ (670--688) furniture & fixture : s.t. (670-688)											

फर्नीचर तथा जुड़नार/furniture & fixture

676· स्टूल बैंच/stool, bench

677· सूट केस, ट्रंक, बाक्स, हैंड बैग तथा यात्रा संबंधी अन्य सामान
suitcase, trunks, box, hand bag and other travel goods

680· फोम, रबड़ कुशन (डनलप पिल्लो किस्म का)
foam, rubber cushion (dunlop pillow type)

681· गलीचा, दरी तथा फर्श की अन्य चटाई
carpet, daree and other floor matting*

682· पेंटिंग, ड्राईंग, नक्काशी आदि
paintings, drawings, engravings* etc.

688· फर्नीचर तथा जुड़नार अन्य
other furniture and fixtures*

*put a cross mark in cols. (3) & (11) against the item.

/9/ दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान घरेलू उपयोग के लिए टिकाऊ सामान की खरीद तथा निर्माण मरम्मत सहित पर व्यय नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में
expenditure (cash & kind) for purchase and construction (including repair) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	प्रथम खरीद first hand purchase				निर्माण तथा मरम्मत के लिए कच्चो सामग्रो तथा सेवाओं की लागत (रु) cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)		कुल व्यय (रु) total expenditure (Rs.)		पुरानी खरीद second hand purchase		
		संख्या* no.*	क्या किराया खरीद पर लिया गया (हां-1 नहीं-2) whether purchase hire (yes-1, no-2)	मूल्य (रु) value (Rs.)						संख्या* no*	राशि (रु) amount (Rs.)	
				नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद स्तम्भ (5)+ स्तम्भ (7) cash col. (5)+ col. (7)	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में स्तम्भ (6) स्तम्भ (8) cash and kind col. (6) + col. (8)		नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
690	ग्रामोफोनें तथा रिकार्ड प्लेयर gramophone & record player											
691.	रेडियो/radio											
692.	रेडियोग्राम/radiogram											
693.	टेलीविजन/वीडियो/television, VCR/VCP											
694.	कैमरा तथा फोटोग्राफी संबंधी अन्य सामान camera & other photographic equipment											
695.	टेप-रिकार्डर/tape recorder											
709.	मनोरंजन आदि की वस्तुयें : उप-जोड़ (690--708) goods for recreation : s.t. (690--708)											

मनोरंजन/मनोविनोद तथा शौक (हाबी)
goods for recreation entertainment and hobbies

696. हारमोनियम/harmonium
697. प्यानो/piano /
700. रिकार्ड कैसेट्स/आडियो कैसेट/record cassette/audio cassette
701. वीडियो कैसट/video cassette
702. अन्य वाद्य यंत्र/other musical instruments
708. मनोरंजन/मनोविनोद तथा शौक/हाबी का अन्य सामान
other goods for recreation, enterainment and hobbies

अनु. 1.0 : 24
sch. 1.0 : 24

/9/ दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान घरेलू उपयोग के लिए टिकाऊ सामान की खरीद तथा निर्माण मरम्मत सहित पर व्यय-नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में
expenditure (cash & kind) for purchase and construction (including repair) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	प्रथम खरीद first hand purchase				निर्माण तथा मरम्मत के लिए कच्चो सामग्री तथा सेवाओं की लागत (रु) cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)		कुल व्यय (रु) total expenditure (Rs.)		पुरानी खरीद second hand purchase		
		संख्या* no.*	क्या किराया खरीद पर लिया गया (हां-1 नहीं-2) whether purchase hire (yes-1, no-2)	मूल्य (रु) value (Rs.)						संख्या* no*	राशि (रु) amount (Rs.)	
				नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद स्तम्भ (5)+स्तम्भ (7) cash col. (5)+ col.(7)	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में स्तम्भ (6) स्तम्भ (8) cash and kind col. (6) + col. (8)		नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
719	जेवर तथा आभूषण : उप-जोड (710--718) jewellery and ornaments: s.t. (710-718)											
729	परिवार के बर्तन : उप-जोड़ (720--728) household utensils: s.t. (720--728)											

जेवरात तथा आभूषण/Jewellery and ornaments

710. स्वर्ण आभूषण*/gold ornaments*
711. चांदी के आभूषण*/silver ornaments*
712. हीरे-मोती*/jewels, pearls*
718. अन्य आभूषण*/other ornaments*

परिवार के बर्तन/household utensils

720. स्टैनलैस स्टील*/stainless steel*
721. कांसा*/bell metal*
722. तांबा*/copper*
723. एल्यूमीनियम*/aluminium*
724. लोहा*/iron*
725. पीतल*/brass*
726. ताम चीनी*/enamel*
727. चीनी के बर्तन*/crockery*
728. अन्य*/others*

*put a cross mark in cols. (3) & (11) against the item.

/9/ दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान घरेलू उपयोग के लिए टिकाऊ सामान की खरीद तथा निर्माण मरम्मत सहित पर व्यय नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में
expenditure (cash & kind) for purchase and construction (including repair) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	प्रथम खरीद first hand purchase				निर्माण तथा मरम्मत के लिए कच्ची सामग्री तथा सेवाओं की लागत (रु) cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)		कुल व्यय (रु) total expenditure (Rs.)		पुरानी खरीद second hand purchase		
		संख्या* no.*	क्या किराया खरीद पर लिया गया (हां-1 नहीं-2) whether purchase hire (yes-1, no-2)	मूल्य (रु) value (Rs.)						संख्या* no*	राशि (रु) amount (Rs.)	
				नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद स्तम्भ (5)+ स्तम्भ (7) cash col. (5)+ col. (7)	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में स्तम्भ (6) स्तम्भ (8) cash and kind col. (6) + col. (8)		नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
730	बिजली का पंखा/electric fan											
731	स्टोव (प्रेशर वाला/बत्ती वाला) stove (pressure type/wick type)											
732	प्रेशर कुकर/pressure cooker											
733	प्रेशर पान/pressure pan											
734	नान-स्टिकिंग पैन/non-sticking pan											
735	सिलाई मशीन/sewing machine											
740	वाशिंग मशीन/ washing machine											
737	रेफ्रीजरेटर/refrigerator											
740	एयर कंडीशनर, एयर कूलर air conditioner, air cooler											
749	खाना बनाने के तथा पारिवारिक उपकरण : उप-जोड़ (730--748) cooking and household appliances s/t. (730--748)											

भोजन बनाने तथा परिवार के उपकरण :
cooking and household appliances

741· लालटेन, लैंप, ट्यूब-लाईट
lantern, lamp, tube light

742· बिजली की स्त्री, हीटर, टोस्टर तथा अन्य विद्युत तापन उपकरण
electric iron, heater, toaster and other electric heating appliances

743· थरमास/थरमोवेयर/thermos/thermoware

748· ओवन आदि तथा भोजन पकाने और परिवार के अन्य उपकरण
ovens etc. and other cooking and household appliances/equipments

अनुo 1·0 : 26
sch. 1.0 : 26

/9/ दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान घरेलू उपयोग के लिए टिकाऊ सामान की खरीद तथा निर्माण मरम्मत सहित पर व्यय नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में
expenditure (cash & kind) for purchase and construction (including repair) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	प्रथम खरीद first hand purchase				निर्माण तथा मरम्मत के लिए कच्चो सामग्रो तथा सेवाओं का लागत (रु) cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)		कुल व्यय (रु) total expenditure (Rs.)		पुरानी खरीद second hand purchase		
		संख्या* no.*	क्या किराया खरीद पर लिया गया (हां-1 नहीं-2) whether purchase hire (yes-1, no-2)	मूल्य (रु) value (Rs.) नकद cash	मूल्य (रु) value (Rs.) नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद स्तम्भ (5)+स्तम्भ (7) cash col. (5)+ col. (7)	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में स्तम्भ (6) स्तम्भ (8) cash and kind col. (6) + col. (8)	संख्या* no*	राशि (रु) amount (Rs.) नकद cash	राशि (रु) amount (Rs.) नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
750	बाईसोकल/bicycle											
751	मोटर साईकिल/स्कूटर/ motor cycle, scooter											
752	मोटर कार, जोप/motor car, jeep											
759	व्यक्तिगत परिवहन संबंधी उपस्कर उप-जोड़ (750--758) personal transport equipment: s.t. (750--758)											
769	चिकित्सा संबंधी उपकरण तथा उपस्कर उप-जोड़ (760--768) therapeutic appliances & equipment s.t. (760--768)											

व्यक्तिगत परिवहन उपस्कर/
personal transport--equipments

753· टायर तथा ट्यूब/tyres and tubes

754· बच्चा गाड़ी/perambulator

758· अन्य परिवहन उपस्कर*
other transport-equipment*

चिकित्सा उपकरण तथा उपस्कर/
therapeutic appliances and equipments

760· श्रवण सहायक साधन/hearing aids

761· पत्थर की आंख, कृत्रिम अंग विकलांगों के लिए, पट्टे तथा सपोर्ट
glass eyes, artificial limbs, orthopaedio braces and supports

762· शल्य पेट्टयां-ट्रेसस तथा सपोर्ट
surgical belts, trusses and supports

763· धर्मामोटर/clinical thermometer

768· अन्य चिकित्सा उपकरण तथा उपस्कर
other therapeutic appliances and equipments*

*स्तम्भ (3) तथा (11) की मदों के सामने (×) चिन्ह लगायें
*put a cross mark in cols. (3) & (11) against the item

/9/ दिनांक.....को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान घरेलू उपयोग के लिए टिकाऊ सामान की खरीद तथा निर्माण मरम्मत सहित पर व्यय नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में
expenditure (cash & kind) for purchase and construction (including repair) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 30 days ended on.....

मद संकेतांक item code	मद का विवरण description of item	प्रथम खरीद first hand purchase				निर्माण तथा मरम्मत के लिए कच्ची सामग्री तथा सेवाओं की लागत (रु) cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)		कुल व्यय (रु) total expenditure (Rs.)		पुरानी खरीद second hand purchase		
		संख्या* no.*	क्या किराया खरीद पर लिया गया (हां-1 नहीं-2) whether purchase hire (yes-1, no-2)	मूल्य (रु) value (Rs.)				नकद स्तम्भ (5)+ स्तम्भ (7) cash col. (5)+ col.(7)	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में स्तम्भ (6) स्तम्भ (8) cash and kind col. (6) + col. (8)	संख्या* no*	राशि (रु) amount (Rs.)	
				नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind	नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind				नकद cash	नकद तथा वस्तुरूप में cash & kind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
779	अन्य व्यक्तिगत सामान उप-जोड़(770--778) other personal goods : s.t. (770-778)	X	X									
780	आवासीय भवन तथा भूमि (केवल मरम्मत की लागत) residential building and land (cost of repairs only)	X	X	X	X							
788	अन्य टिकाऊ सामान/ other durables	X	X									
789	आवासीय भवन तथा भूमि और अन्य टिकाऊ वस्तुएं उप-जोड़ (780+788) residential building land and other durables : s.t. (780+788)	X	X									
799	टिकाऊ वस्तुएं जोड़ : (689+709+719+729+749+759+769+779+789) durable goods : total (689+709+719+729+749+759+769+779+789)	X	X									

अन्य व्यक्तिगत सामान
Other personal goods

770· दीवार घड़ी, घड़ी/clock, watch

771· टाइपराईटर/type-writer

772· इलैक्ट्रिक हेयर ड्रायर तथा शेवर
electric hair drier and shaver

778· कोई अन्य व्यक्तिगत सामान
any other personal goods*

अन्य/others

780· आवासीय भवन तथा भूमि (केवल मरम्मत की लागत)
residential building and land (cost of repair only)

788· अन्य टिकाऊ (निर्दिष्ट करें)
other durables (specify)

*स्तम्भ (3) तथा (11) की मदों के सामने (×) चिन्ह लगायें
*put a cross mark in cols. (3) & (11) against the item

अनु 1·0 : 28
sch. 1.0 : 28

11 *दिनांक..... को समाप्त पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान उपभोक्ता व्यय का सारांश
summary of consumer expenditure during the last 30 days ended on.....

क्रम संख sr. no.	मद/मद समूह item/item group	स्तम्भ/reference			कुल उपभोग का मूल्य (रू 0·00) value of total consumption(Rs.0.00)
		खंड block	पंक्ति/मद संकेतांक line/item code	स्तम्भ col.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	अनाज/cereal	5	189	8	
2.	चना/gram	5	199	8	
3.	अनाज प्रतिस्थापक/cereal-substitutes	5	209	8	
4.	दालें तथा उत्पाद/pulses & products	5	229	8	
5.	दूध तथा दूध उत्पाद/milk & milk products	5	239	8	
6.	खाद्य तेल/edible oil	5	259	8	
7.	मांस, अंडा, तथा मछली/meat, egg and fish	5	279	8	
8.	सब्जियां/vegetables	5	329	8	
9.	फल (ताजे)/fruits (fresh)	5	349	8	
10.	मेवे (सूखे)/fruits (dry	5	359	8	
11.	चीनी/ sugar	5	369	8	
12.	नमक/salt	5	379	8	
13.	मसाले/spices	5	389	8	
14.	पेय पदार्थ, अल्पाहार तथा संसाधित खाद्य beverage, refreshment and processed food	5	429	8	
15.	खाद्य : उप-जोड़/food : sub-total (1--14)	X	X	X	
16.	पान/pan	5	439	8	
17.	तम्बाकू/ tobacco	5	449	8	
18.	मादक द्रव्य /intoxicants	5	459	8	
19.	ईंधन तथा प्रकाश/fuel and light	5	479	8	
20.	वस्त्र/clothing	6	509	9	
21.	जूते/footwear	7	519	8	
22.	विविध उपभोक्ता सामान/misc. consumer goods	8	599	4	
23.	विविध उपभोक्ता सेवाएं misc. consumer services	8	649	4	
24.	किराया/rents	8	659	4	
25.	कर तथा उपहार/taxes and cesses	8	669	4	
26.	टिकाऊ सामान/durable goods	9	799	10	
27.	गैर खाद्य : उप-जोड़/non-food: s.t. (16--26)	X	X	X	
28.	कुल मासिक उपभोक्ता व्यय total monthly consumer expenditure(15-27)	X	X	X	
29.	परिवार व साइज/household size	3	1	X	
30.	प्रति व्यक्ति मासिक उपभोक्ता व्यय per capita monthly consumer expenditure item 28 ÷ item 29	X	X	X	

[12] अन्वेषक की अभ्युक्ति remarks by investigator	[13] पर्यवेक्षी की टिप्पणियां comments by supervisory officer

केन्द्रीय प्रतिदर्श के लिए नहीं भरा जाए ।
Not to be filled in for Central samples

142/NSSO/FOD/ND/89—1,50,000 Books—May '90--MGITBPChdg.

